

Institut Royal Colonial Belge

SECTION DES SCIENCES NATURELLES
ET MEDICALES

Mémoires. — Collection in-8°.
Tome XVIII, fasc. 5 et dernier.

Koninklijk Belgisch Koloniaal Instituut

SECTIE VOOR NATUUR-
EN GENEESKUNDIGE WETENSCHAPPEN

Verhandelingen. — Verzameling
in-8°. — B. XVIII, afl. 5 en laatste.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

DES

SCHISTOSOMES ET DES SCHISTOSOMIASES

(BILHARZIOSES)

HUMAINES ET ANIMALES

DE 1931 A 1948

PAR

Albert BOUILLON.

MISSIONNAIRE DE SCHEUT, DOCTEUR EN SCIENCES,
ATTACHÉ À LA FOMULAC DE KALENDA.



Avenue Marnix, 25
BRUXELLES

Marnixlaan, 25
BRUSSEL

1950

PRIX : Fr. 140.
PRIJS :



INSTITUT ROYAL COLONIAL BELGE

MÉMOIRES

KONINKLIJK BELGISCH KOLONIAAL INSTITUUT

VERHANDELINGEN



TABLE
DES MÉMOIRES CONTENUS DANS LE TOME XVIII.

1. A propos de médicaments antilépreux d'origine végétale.
XIV. Sur des représentants des genres : *Alangium*, *Anacardium*, *Semecarpus*, *Boerhaavia*, *Brucea*, *Bryophyllum*, *Calotropis*, *Carpolobia*, *Commiphora*, *Diospyros*, *Dipterocarpaceae*, *Calophyllum*, *Clusia*, *Symphonia*, *Lophira*, *Parnassium* (en collaboration avec L. PYNART) (92 pages, 1949); par É. DE WILDEMAN.

 2. A propos de médicaments antilépreux d'origine végétale.
XV. Sur des espèces des genres : *Adenia*, *Anagallis*, *Cedrus*, *Celastrus*, *Cyathula*, *Dieffenbachia*, *Bambusa*, *Eleusine*, *Icica*, *Leonotis*, *Abutilon*, *Hibiscus*, *Phytolacca*, *Psorospermum*, *Rhizophora*, *Striga* et *Treculia* (en collaboration avec L. PYNART) (59 pages, 1949); par É. DE WILDEMAN.

 3. Introduction à l'Étude pédologique des sols du Territoire du Bas Fleuve (Congo belge) (en collaboration avec L. DE LEENHIEER et G. WAEGEMANS) (133 pages, 25 planches et 6 cartes hors-texte, 1949); par J. MEULENBERG.

 4. Étude pétrographique et carte géologique du district du Congo-Ubangi (Congo belge) (65 pages, 14 planches hors-texte, 1950); par B. ADERCA.

 5. Bibliographie des Schistosomes et des Schistosomiases (Bilharzioses) humaines et animales de 1931 à 1948 (141 pages, 1950); par A. BOUILLON.
-



INSTITUT ROYAL COLONIAL BELGE

Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales

MÉMOIRES

KONINKLIJK BELGISCH KOLONIAAL INSTITUUT

Sectie voor Natuur- en Geneeskundige
Wetenschappen

VERHANDELINGEN

In-8° — XVIII — 1950

Avenue Marnix, 25
BRUXELLES

Marnixlaan, 25
BRUSSEL

1950

IMPRIMERIE MARCEL HAYEZ
Rue de Louvain, 112, Bruxelles
Domicile légal : rue de la Chancellerie, 4

BIBLIOGRAPHIE
DES
SCHISTOSOMES ET DES SCHISTOSOMIASES
(BILHARZIOSES)
HUMAINES ET ANIMALES
DE 1931 A 1948

PAR

Albert BOUILLON

MISSIONNAIRE DE SCHEUT, DOCTEUR EN SCIENCES,
ATTACHÉ À LA FOMULAC DE KALENDA.

Mémoire présenté à la séance du 19 novembre 1949.

AVANT-PROPOS

La présente bibliographie de la bilharziose est la continuation de celle que M. Khalil publia en 1931 (996). Elle couvre la littérature parue sur ce sujet de l'année 1931 à l'année 1948 incluse et dont le tableau ci-après illustre la répartition annuelle.

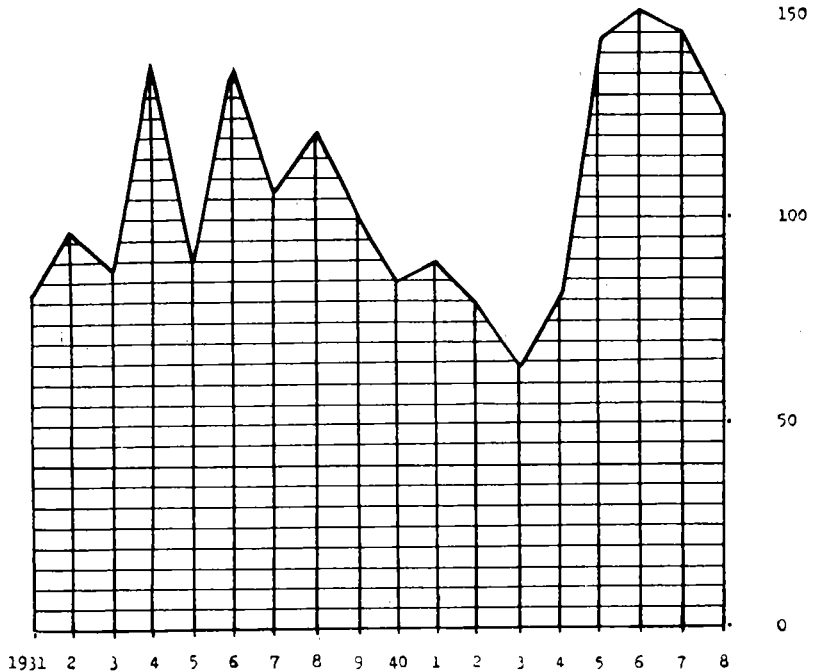
Elle contient aussi 20 références à des publications faites en 1949. Sans avoir eu l'intention de compléter la liste fournie par Khalil, nous avons pourtant ajouté à la nôtre 63 références antérieures à 1931, dont 37 pour l'année 1930, non signalées par lui. Nous avons jugé bon de noter quelques travaux dont le sujet n'est pas la bilharziose, mais en est très voisin ou plus général.

Telle que nous la présentons, cette bibliographie contient 1980 titres ⁽¹⁾ sous les noms de 1324 auteurs différents. Sous ces titres figurent des livres, des publications très diverses et des articles relevés dans 472 revues ou périodiques. Ils sont écrits en 6 langues principales : allemand, anglais, espagnol, français, italien, portugais.

Les principaux répertoires que nous avons compulsés sont : *Biological Abstracts*, Philadelphia, Pa. ; *Helminthological Abstracts*, St Albans, England ; *Tropical diseases Bulletin*, London ; *Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus*,

(1) Il existe un 1444 a, un 1460 a et un 1895 a.

Chicago. Les 3 premiers résument la plupart des travaux qu'ils signalent; le quatrième en donne une table analytique. Nous avons complété les données fournies par ces périodiques et d'autres, par celles trouvées dans les sommaires de revues et dans les bibliographies des publica-



tions elles-mêmes, et notamment des nombreux tirés à part que possède la bibliothèque de l'Institut de Parasitologie de Paris.

La liste alphabétique est suivie d'une table analytique et d'une table géographique qui, pour être complètes et parfaites, exigeraient la lecture de tous les articles qui figurent dans la première.

L'importance reconnue au problème des bilharzioses (92) nous a encouragé à publier une bibliographie dressée

d'abord pour notre usage personnel et qui ne fut achevée qu'au prix d'une longue patience. Elle facilitera sans doute, comme celle de Khalil, la mise au point des problèmes et l'exposé synthétique des résultats des recherches qui se rattachent à chacun d'eux. Elle permettra aux chercheurs de ne pas refaire ou redire ce que d'autres ont déjà bien dit ou bien fait.

L'idéal serait de mettre périodiquement à la disposition des spécialistes, souvent très éloignés d'une grande bibliothèque, un résumé de tous les travaux paraissant sur les bilharzioses en particulier, ou tout au moins une liste des titres que les auteurs s'efforceraient de rendre plus explicites et plus complets. Pendant les 3 années 1945, 1946 et 1947, en effet, il a paru presque 3 articles par semaine en moyenne sur le sujet. Publicité factice et en grande partie inutile si elle n'atteint pas, même jusqu'au cœur de l'Afrique, ceux qu'elle devrait toucher.

Nous prions les lecteurs et les auteurs de nous excuser des inévitables oublis et erreurs que comporte notre travail. Nous remercions très spécialement le Professeur Galliard et son chef de travaux le Docteur Ansel, de l'Institut de Parasitologie de l'Université de Paris, où cette bibliographie fut faite grâce à leur obligeance.

Paris, juin 1949.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE
DES
SCHISTOSOMES ET DES SCHISTOSOMIASES
(**BILHARZIOSES**)
HUMAINES ET ANIMALES

Liste alphabétique.

**S. remplace Schistosoma et B., Bilharzia, ou leurs équivalents
en langues vulgaires; s. remplace schistosomiase et b., bilharziose,
ou les noms y correspondant dans les autres langues.**

A

1. **ABBATUCCI, S., 1932** : La prophylaxie de la b.; *An. Hg. Pbl. Ind. Soc.*, **10**, 267-272.
2. **ABBOT, R. T., 1945** : The Philippine intermediate host (*Schistosomophora quadrasi*) of s.; *Occ. Pap. Mollusks, Harvard Univ.*
3. — **1945** : Toxicity of certain chemical agents for the eggs of schistosomiasis snail in the Philippines; *U. S. N. Md. Res. Un. n° 2, War Diary.*
4. — **1946** : The egg and breeding habits of *Oncomelania quadrasi*, Mlldff, the s. snail of the Philippines; *Occ. Pap. Mollusks, Harvard Univ.*, **1**, 41-48.
5. — **1947** : Mollusks and medicine in world war II; *Smiths. Rpt.*, 325-328.
6. — **1948** : A potential snail host of oriental s. in North America (*Pomatiopsis lapidaria*); *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash.*, **98**, 57-68.
7. — **1948** : Handbook of medically important mollusks of the Orient and the Western Pacific; *Bl. Mus. Comp. Zoo., Harvard College*, **100**, 245-328.

8. ABDALLAH, A., 1946 : Bacteriological flora in urinary s. A report on 150 cases; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **29**, 33-37.
9. ABDOU, S., GRACE, H. K., 1948 : Observations on the late results of splenectomy for bilharzial splenomegaly; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **31**, 786-791.
10. ADAMS, A. R. D., 1934 : Studies on B. in Mauritius. I. The experimental infection of *Bulinus* (*Pyrgophysa*) *forskali* with *S. haematobium*; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **28**, 195-204.
11. — 1935 : Id. II. The recovery of adult *S. haematobium* after development in *Bulinus* (*Pyrgophysa*) *forskali*; *Id.*, **29**, 255-260.
12. ADAMS, M. P., 1945 : The 1945 water itch eradication program; *Michigan Pbl Hlth*, **33**, 123-125.
13. ADVIER, 1931 : Sur plusieurs cas d'helminthiase résistant à la thérapeutique; *Marseille Md.*, **68**, 283-287.
14. AFIFI, M. A., 1934 : Roentgenographic manifestations of urinary b. and calculous formations in Egypt, and intravenous pyelography; *Am. J. Roent. Rad. Ther.*, **31**, 208-223.
15. — 1948 : Bilharzial cancer. Radiological diagnosis and treatment; *London, Lewis*.
16. AFRICA, C. M., GARCIA, E. Y., 1941 : Anomalous organ-localization of *S. japonicum* in experimentally infected monkeys (*Macacae cynomolgus*); *Acta Md. Philip.*, **2**, 511-525.
17. AFRICA, C. M., LEON, W. de, 1938 : Observations on the mechanism of phagocytosis of various helminth ova; *Travassos Jub. Lib.*, *Rio de Janeiro*, 1-9.
18. AFRICA, C. M., SANTA-CRUZ, J. Z., 1939 : Eggs of *S. japonicum* in the human heart; *Yoshida Jub. Vol.*, *Osaka*, **2**, 113-117.
19. AGUIAR, O. G. (DE), 1945 : Em tôrno de um caso de esquistossomose; *Pbl. Md. S. Paulo*, **17**, 25-30.
20. AICHELBURG, U. (DE), 1936 : I fenomeni immunitari nelle elmintiasi; *Gior. It. Mal. Esot. Trp.*, **9**, 67-77.
21. ALCAY, L., MARILL, F., MUSSO, J., 1939 : Les réactions de floculation au cours de la b. humaine (Note préliminaire); *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **32**, 836-842.
22. — 1942 : Le foyer de b. urinaire de Saint-Aimé-de-la-Djidiouia (département d'Oran, Algérie); *Arch. Inst. Past. Alg.*, **20**, 39-99.
23. ALCAY, L., MARILL, F., MUSSO, J., CASTRYCK, R., 1939 : Découverte d'un foyer de b. vésicale autochtone en Algérie; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **32**, 608-612.
24. — 1939 : Première enquête sur le foyer de b. vésicale de Saint-Aimé-de-la-Djidiouia (Oran); *Arch. Inst. Past. Alg.*, **17**, 421-428.
25. ALLEN, K. W., 1936 : B. disease; *East Afr. Md. J.*, **13**, 264-271.
26. ALMY, T. P., HARPER, J. G. M., 1944 : Banti's syndrome apparently due to infection with *S. mansoni*; *J. Am. Md. Ass.*, **126**, 703-705.

27. ALVES, W., 1945 : Intensive treatment of s. with antimony (Preliminary note); *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **19**, 171-172.
28. — 1946 : Recent advances in the study of b.; *Proc. Rhod. Sc. Ass.*, **41**, 1-6, 22-27.
29. — 1946 : The Public Health Cure of b. with one-day course of antimony; *Sth Afr. Md. J.*, **20**, 146-147.
30. — 1948 : Observations on *S. mattheei* and *S. haematobium* adults and eggs from experimental animals and man (Demonstration); *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **41**, 430-431.
31. — 1948 : Recent work in Southern Rhodesia on s.; *Rpt. Ross Inst. Ind. Adv. Com.*, 18th meet., 15-21.
32. ALVES, W., BLAIR, D. M., 1946 : Schistosomiasis. Intensive treatment with antimony; *Lancet*, 5 janv., 9-12.
33. — 1946 : Diagnosis of s. Intradermal test using a cercarial antigen; *Lancet*, 19 oct., 556-560.
34. — 1947 : Schistosomiasis : a review of work in Southern Rhodesia in 1946; *Sth Afr. Md. J.*, **21**, 352-357.
35. AMARAL, A. D. F. (DO), 1943 : Contribuição do laboratório para o diagnóstico das colites produzidas por zoo-parasitas; *An. Paul. Md. Cir.*, **45**, 363-364.
36. AMARAL, A. D. F. (DO), LIMA, P. (DE), 1941 : Sobre o encontro de exemplares adultos de *S. mansoni*, na cavidade intestinal, em casos de autopsia; *Brasil-Md.*, **55**, 237-240.
37. AMBERSON, J. M., 1946 : Schistosomiasis and its control in Egypt; *U. S. N. Md. Bl.*, **46**, 977-1010.
38. AMBLARD, L. A., 1934 : Colique néphritique par mobilisation de parasite; *An. Md. Villel*, n° 5.
39. AMICO, M. (D'), 1938 : Bilarziosi intestinale in due indigeni residenti a Massoua e provenienti da Saganeiti; *Rass. San. Imp.*, **1**, 57-58.
40. AMORIM, A. P. (DE), 1944 : O problema dos esgotos e seus aspectos no Distrito Federal; *Arq. Hg.*, **14**, 109-179.
41. ANDERSON, CH., 1938 : Contribution à l'étude de la b. dans la région des Matmata (Prospection de l'Oued Djir); *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **31**, 498-502.
42. ANDERSON, CH., GOBERT, E., 1934 : Note sur la présence en Tunisie de *S. bovis*. Infection naturelle de *Bullinus contortus*; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **27**, 850-53.
43. — 1936 : Id.; *Arch. Inst. Past. Tunis*, **25**, 55-57.
44. ANDOLFATO, M., FEDELI, A., 1934 : La b. a Murzuk e nella Hofra; *Gior. It. Mal. Esot. Trp.*, **7**, 286-292.
45. ANDREASEN, A. T., SURI, H. L., 1945 : A case of s. infection contracted in India; *Ind. Md. Gaz.*, **80**, 93-94.
46. ANDREWS, M. N., 1933 : The incidence of intestinal parasites in the Wuhu areas; *Chin. Md. J.*, **47**, 390.

47. ANDREWS, M. N., 1935 : The examination of faeces for the ova of *S. japonicum*; *Chin. Md. J.*, **49**, 42-46.
48. — 1935 : The complement fixation reaction in *S. japonicum* with cercarial antigen prepared from *Oncomelania hupensis*; *J. Helm.*, **13**, 25-40.
49. — 1937 : The helminth parasites of dogs and cats in Shanghai, China; *J. Helm.*, **15**, 145-152.
50. — 1938 : A survey of intestinal parasites in Chinese Hospital patients in Shanghai; *Chin. Md. J.*, **54**, 341-350.
51. ANONYME, 1931 : Snails force fliers to move; *Nautilus*, **45**, 28.
52. — 1932 : Airplane used in fluke control; *J. Am. Vet. Md. Ass.*, **80**, 119-120.
53. — 1932 : Annual report of the bacteriological laboratory for the year 1932; *Mauritius*, 11 pp.
54. — 1933 : Examination of feces for parasite eggs; *Vet. Md.*, **28**, 6-15.
55. — 1934 : Ann. admin. rpt. of the civil veterinary department for 1933-1934; *Madras*, 55 pp.
56. — 1934 : Ann. rpt on the medical and health department, 1934; *Mauritius, append. 1*, 42-44.
57. — 1934 : Bovine nasal s.; *Ind. Vet. J.*, **11**, 1-4.
58. — 1935 : Bather's itch; *Lancet*, 24 août, 451.
59. — 1935 : The clinical aspects of Egyptian splenomegaly; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **38**, 182-184.
60. — 1936 : The pulmonary manifestations of B. disease; *Sth. Rhodesia Ann. Rpt Pbl. Hlth, Lab. Past. Inst., 1935-1936*, 9.
61. — 1936 : The definitive sites of *B. haematobium* in the pelvis; *Id.*, 9.
62. — 1936 : Conditions chirurgicales de la b.; *Bruux. Md.*, **16**, 355-356.
63. — 1936 : Discussion on some aspects of antimony treatment of s.; *Proc. Egyp. Soc. End. Dis. Trp. Md.*, vol 3; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **19**, 244-246.
64. — 1936 : Schistosomiasis; *Rpt. Sudan Md. Serv., 1936*.
65. — 1937 : Les réactions hépato-spléniques dues à *S. mansoni*; *Bl. Md. Katanga*, **14**, 46-48.
66. — 1938 : The menace of s. in the Philippines; *J. Philip. Isl. Md. Ass.*, **18**, 715-718.
67. — 1940 : Notes on the s. campaign in Surigao, Leyte and Mindoro; *Month. Bl; Pbl. Hlth Engin. Abst.*, **21**, 35.
68. — 1941 : S. dermatitis (Annotation); *Brit. Md. J.*, **2**, 701.
69. — 1941 : Swimmer's itch as a problem of northern resort lakes being met by new program of chemical treatment; *Michigan Pbl. Hlth*, **29**, 153-155.
70. — 1943 : *S. mansoni*; *East Afr. Md. J.*, **20**, 287-288.
71. — 1943 : A summary of current literature on anthiomaline; *Nat. Res. Coun., Div. Md. Sc.*, 18 août, 36 pp.

72. ANONYME, 1944-1945 : Skin irritation from helminth larvae; *A. Md. Dpt. Bl.*, n° 40, 6-7; *War Md.*, 1945, 5, 331-332.
73. — 1945 : Incubation period of experimental *s. japonica* in dogs and monkeys; *Rpt. Surg. Gen., U.S.A., War Dpt., Wash.*, n° 12, 16 Sept.
74. — 1945 : The chemotherapy of *s. japonica*; *Bl. U.S.A. Md. Dpt.*, 4, 178-180.
75. — 1945 : Schistosomiasis japonica; *War Md.*, 7, 397-405.
76. — 1945 : (Skin irritation from helminth larvae); *A. Md., Dpt. Bl.*, n° 40; *Bl. War Md.*, 5, 331-332.
77. — 1945 : Schistosomiasis in the Orient; *Bl. U.S.A. Md. Dpt.*, n° 86, 23-24.
78. — 1945 : Schistosomiasis japonica in Leyte; *Bl. U.S.A. Md. Dpt.*, n° 87, 32.
79. — 1945 : Chlorination of water to destroy *S. japonicum* cercariae; *Bl. U.S.A. Md. Dpt.*, n° 89, 13.
80. — 1945 : Laboratory diagnosis of infection with *S. japonicum*; *Bl. U.S.A. Md. Dpt.*, n° 89, 73-75.
81. — 1945 : Schistosomiasis japonica; *U.S.N. Md. Bl.*, 45, 565-566.
82. — 1945 : Id. (Abstract); *Bl. U.S.A. Md. Dpt.*, 4, 273-276.
83. — 1945 : Studies on *S.*; *Milit. Surg., Wash.*, 96, 543-544.
84. — 1945 : Urinary b.; *Brit. Md. J.*, n° 4410, 60-61.
85. — 1946 : Intensive treatment of b.; *Lancet*, 12 janv., 21-22.
86. — 1947 : The story of *s.* (« B ») and how to combat it; *Sth Rhodesia, Salisbury, Dpt Pb. Hlth, Pamphlet* n° 2 amended.
87. — 1948 : Epidemiologia da esquistosomose; *An. Dpt. Est. Saú, Espí-rito Sto.*, 41-102.
88. — 1948 : Isotopes for treatment of tropical diseases (Abstract); *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, 51, 109.
89. — 1948 : The prevention of *B. haematobium* infection; *East Afr. Md. J.*, 25, 372-373.
90. — 1948 : Schistosomiasis (B.) in Southern Rhodesia (Abstract); *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, 51, 41-42.
91. — 1948 : Fiat review of German science : 1939-1946 : Tropical medicine and parasitology : Bilharziose; *Publié par Off. Milit. Govr. Germ. Field Inform. Ag. Techn; Klemm, Wiesbaden*; 144-153.
92. — 1949 : Schistosomiase; *Chron. Org. Mond. Santé*, 3, 65-67.
93. ANOUS, M. A., 1938 : The diagnosis and treatment of b.; *Md. Press. Circ.*, 196, 502-510.
94. ANTONI, J. S. (D'), ODOM, V., 1938 : A supplementary basic technique for the recovery of protozoan cysts and helminth eggs in feces (Preliminary communication); *Pbl. Hlth Rpt. Wash.*, 53, 2202-2204.

95. ARCHIBALD, R. G., 1933 : The use of the fruit of the tree *Balanites aegyptiaca* in the control of s. in the Sudan; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **27**, 207-210.
96. — 1933 : The endemiology and epidemiology of s. in the Sudan; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **36**, 345-348.
97. ARCHIBALD, R. G., MARSHALL, A., 1931 : A technique for the study of cercariae; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **24**, 629-30.
98. — 1932 : A descriptive study of the cercaria of *S. haematobium* in the Sudan; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **35**, 225-228.
99. — 1932 : A descriptive study of the cercaria of *S. mansoni* in the Sudan; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **35**, 257-259.
100. — 1932 : A study of some cercariae obtained from molluscs in the Sudan; *Parasit.*, **24**, 343-349.
101. — 1933 : Note on a *S. cercaria* with four pairs of flame cells in the body; *Parasit.*, **24**, 542-544.
102. ARTIGAS, P. (DE TOLEDO), 1936 : Mounting of helminths and small arthropods. A new simple and efficient method; *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, **10**, 71-75; *en portug.*, 65-70.
103. ASHKAR, M. F., 1938 : Treatment of s. with anthiomaline (A preliminary report); *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **21**, 614-619.
104. — 1944 : The effect of tartar emetic treatment on the liver and its relation to jaundice; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **27**, 391-399.
105. ASHKAR, M. F., ISSA, I. I., 1935 : Bilharzial haemospermia; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **18**, 274-283.
106. ASKANAZY, M., 1929 : Die durch *S.* erzeugte Leberzirrhose und Milzschwellung; *Schweiz. Md. Woch.*, **59**, 50-55.
107. ASSALI, J., 1931 : A propos d'un cas de tumeur bilharzienne; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **24**, 499-501.
108. ATKEY, O. F. H., 1940 : La b. au Soudan Anglo-Egyptien; *Bl. Off. Inter. Hyg. Pbl.*, **32**, 662-666.
109. ATKINS, W. R. G., 1947 : A suggested repellent for *S. cercariae*; *J. Hg.*, **45**, 468.
110. AUGIER, P., 1932 : La polypose recto-côlique; *Paris, Baillière*, 282 pp.
111. AVERY, J. L., 1946 : The habitat of the snail host of *S. japonicum* in the Philippines; *Science*, **104**, 5.
112. AWAD, S. H., ASHOUR, M., 1942 : Carcinoma of the pancreas with bilharzial infection; *Lab. Md. Prog.*, **3**, 20-22.
113. AWNI, A. Y., 1944 : On anaemia in bilharzial cirrhosis with splenomegaly; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **27**, 303-314.
114. AYADI, M. S. EL, 1946 : On the distribution of antimony in the body organs during the various phases of intensive treatment of B. with repodral; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **29**, 227-237.
115. — 1947 : Treatment of B. by the oral route; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **30**, 562-566.

116. AZAR, J. E., PIPKIN, A. C., GARABEDIAN, G. A., 1948 : An intensive treatment regimen of vesical s. with fuadin; *J. Paras.*, **34**, *sppl.*, n° 76.
117. AZIM, M. A., 1935 : On a schistosomatid cercaria from *Melania tuberculata* Muller 1774; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **18**, 174-179.
118. — 1935 : The epidemiology and endemiology of s. in Egypt; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **18**, 215-227.
119. — 1948 : Problems in the control of s. (b.) in Egypt; *4th Inter. Cgr. Trp. Md. Mal., Wash., sect. 6*, 79-80.
120. AZIM, M. A., AYYAD, N., 1948 : A preliminary report on the value of palm leaf traps in the survey and treatment of streams infested with snails; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 231-246.
121. AZIM, M. A., BARLOW, C. H., 1945 : First annual report. B. snail destruction section, 1942; *Minis. Pbl. Hlth Egypt, Md. Aff.*
122. — 1946 : Second annual report of the B. snail destruction section, 1943; *Id.*
123. — 1947 : Third annual report of the B. snail destruction section, 1944-1945; *Id.*
124. — 1947 : Fourth annual report of the B. snail destruction section, 1945-1946; *Id.*
125. — 1948 : Fifth annual report of the B. snail destruction section, 1946-1947; *Id.*
126. AZIM, M. A., WATSON, J. M., 1949 : Comparative efficiency of various methods of injecting mice with *B. mansoni*; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **43**, 41-46.
127. AZMY, S. B., EFFAT, S., 1932 : Pulmonary arteriosclerosis of a bilharzial nature; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **15**, 87-90.
128. — 1932 : Investigation of liver functions in disease with critical estimate of tests in common use; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **15**, 19-22.
129. AZMY, S. B., GAAFAR, M., NOSHOKATI, H., 1934 : Observations on anaemia in Egypt; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **37**, 311-316.
130. AZMY, S. B., SOROOUR, M. F., EFFAT, S., 1932 : (Bilharziöse pulmonaire); *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **15**, 87.

B

131. BACCHELLI, G., 1936 : Sul primo caso di b. intestinale da *S. mansoni* osservato nella Somalia Italiana; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **17**, 206-208.
132. BACCI, G., 1940 : Molluschi dell'Africa Orientale Italiana ospitatori di trematodi parassiti; *Bol. Idrobio. Caccia e Pesca Afr. Or. It.*, **1**, 113-116.
133. BADIR, G., 1946 : Schistosomiasis of the conjunctiva; *Brit. J. Ophth.*, **30**, 215-221.

134. BAER, J. G., 1946 : La signification des générations larvaires chez les vers plats parasites; *Rev. Sc.*, 263-272.
135. BAKER, F. C., 1945 : The molluscan family Planorbidae; *Urbana, Univ. Illin. Press*, XXXVI + 530 pp., 141 pl., revised by H. J. VAN CLEAVE.
136. BALDO, J. I., VEPEZ, C. G., MAYER, M., PIFANO, C. F., 1946 : Investigaciones concernientes a los aspectos pulmonar y cardiovascular de la s. mansoni en una area endemica del país; *12 Conf. San. Panam. Cuardemos Amarillos, Caracas, Mém. 9, 12*, 1-68.
137. BALOZET, L., CALLOT, J., 1938 : Trématodes de Tunisie : 2. Infestation de *Bullinus truncatus* par *S. bovis* et *Paramphistomum cervi* dans la Tunisie septentrionale; *Arch. Inst. Past. Tunis*, 27, 184-188.
138. BALTAZARD, M., 1933 : Contribution à l'étude de la b. vésicale (*S. haematobium*) au Maroc; *Thèse Md. Paris*, 82 pp.; *Arch. Inst. Past. Maroc*, 1, 29-104.
139. BANG, F., FERGUSON, M. S., HAIRSTON, N. G., GRAHAM, O. H., 1945 : Hyperendemicity of s. japonica on Leyte Island, P. I.; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, 25, 407.
140. BANG, F., HAIRSTON, N. G., 1946 : Studies on s. japonica : 4. Chemiotherapy of experimental s. japonica; *Am. J. Hg.*, 44, 348-366.
141. BANG, F., HAIRSTON, N. G., GRAHAM, O. H., FERGUSON, M. S., 1946 : Id. : 2. Methods of surveying for s. japonica; *Am. J. Hg.*, 44, 315-323.
142. — 1946 : Id. : 1. Introduction; *Am. J. Hg.*, 44, 313-314.
143. BARCELON-GUEVARA, A., CAVANNA, V., SALIGUMBA, S., 1940 : Some clinical considerations in s.; treatment with tartar emetic; *Univ. S. Tomas. J. Md.*, 1, 55-68.
144. BARLOW, C. H., 1931 : A new method for examining urine for helminth eggs; *Am. J. Hg.*, 14, 212-217.
145. — 1933 : The effect of the winter rotation of water upon snails involved in the spread of s. in Egypt, 1930-1931 and 1931-1932; *Am. J. Hg.*, 17, 724-742.
146. — 1935 : Characteristic movements of the miracidia and cercariae of the human S. of Egypt; *J. Paras.*, 21, 436.
147. — 1935 : Further studies of the revival, after drying, of the snail hosts of human S. of Egypt; *Am. J. Hg.*, 22, 376-91.
148. — 1936 : Is there dermatitis in Egyptian s.? *Am. J. Hg.*, 24, 587-599.
149. — 1937 : The value of canal clearance in the control of s. in Egypt; *Am. J. Hg.*, 25, 327-348.
150. — 1939 : Seasonal incidence of infestation of the snail hosts with larval human S.; *Am. J. Hg., D.*, 30, 73-81.
151. — 1948 : Une théorie sur la ponte de *B. haematobia*; *An. Par. Hum. Comp.*, 23, 301-304.

152. BARLOW, C. H., MELENEY, H. E., 1949 : A voluntary infection with *S. haematobium*; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **29**, 79-87.
153. BARMAK, M., 1940 : Um caso de apendicite for s.; *Gaz. Clin.*, **38**, 247-248.
154. BARNEOUD, J., 1930 : Sur un cas d'éléphantiasis bilharzien; *Maroc Md.*, n° 93, 92-93.
155. — 1931 : La b. vésicale dans le Sud marocain; *Arch. Inst. Past. Alg.*, **9**, 476-480.
156. — 1934 : Le traitement de la b. vésicale; *Provence Md.*, n° 29, 14-16.
157. — 1934 : Le traitement de la b. vésicale par le Dn 7 et le Dn 8; *Brux. Md.*, **15**, 166-170.
158. BARNEOUD, J., GAUD, J., 1940 : La b. vésicale dans le territoire du Tafilatet; *Bl. Inst. Hg. Maroc*, **10**, 17-29.
159. BARNOLA DUXANS, J., 1939 : La reacción de Takata-Ara; *Gac. Md. Carácas*, **46**, 4-9 et 41-42.
160. BAROODY, B. J., 1947 : Fecal examination methods in *s. japonica*; *Md. Rec.*, **160**, 606-609.
161. BAROODY, B. J., MOST, H., 1946 : The relative efficiency of water centrifugal sedimentation and other methods of stool examination for diagnosis of *s. japonica*; *J. Lab. Clin. Md.*, **31**, 815-823.
162. BARROS, J. (DE) R., 1934 : Formes cliniques de la b. mansonii; *Rev. Md. Minas*, **1**, 25-44; **2**, 33-68.
163. — 1946 : Determinações nervosas da parasitose sanguínea de Manson e Pirajá da Silva. Forma epiléptica; *Publ. Md. S. Paulo*, **17**, 43-48.
164. BARROS, N. V. (DE), 1938 : Nota sobre o achado de *S. mansonii* na cavidade intestinal, em casos de autopsia; *Rev. Bio. Hg.*, **9**, 6-7.
165. BARSOUM, H., 1934 : The bilharzial appendix; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **37**, 387.
166. — 1939 : Cancer of the bladder in Egypt; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 342-343.
167. BARTSCH, P., 1936 : Molluscan intermediate hosts of the asiatic blood fluke, *S. japonicum*, and species confused with them; *Smiths. Misc. Coll.*, **95**, 1-60.
168. — 1936 : A new intermediate host of the asiatic blood fluke, *S. japonicum*; *Proc. Bio. Soc. Wash.*, **49**, 139-142.
169. — 1939 : A new intermediate host of the asiatic blood fluke, *S. japonicum* Katsurada; *J. Wash. Acad. Sc.*, **29**, 173-175; *Chin. Md. J.*, **56**, 171-172.
170. — 1939 : The molluscan intermediate hosts of the asiatic blood fluke, *S. japonicum*, found in the japanese empire; *Yoshida Jub. Vol.*, *Osaka*, **2**, 629-648.
171. — 1946 : The human blood flukes; *Sc. Month.*, **63**, 381-390.

172. BARTSCH, P., 1946 : Schistosomophora in China, with descriptions of two new species and a note on their Philippine relative; *Smiths. Misc. Coll.*, **104**, 1-7.
173. BARTTER, F. C., COWIE, D. B., MOST, H., NESS, A. T., FORBUSH, S., 1947 : The fate of radioactive tartar emetic administered to human subjects. 1. Blood concentration and excretion following single and multiple intravenous injections; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **27**, 403-416.
174. BASNUEVO, J. G., ANIDO, V., 1938 : Manera de conservar huevos de helmintos; *Rev. Md. Trp. Par.*, **4**, 159-160.
175. — 1938 : Conteo de huevos de helmintos; *Rev. Md. Trp. Par.*, **4**, 85-87.
176. BASSERES, M. S., PANTOJA, W. P., 1947 : Esquistossomose-Prevalência de *S. mansoni* na população humana; *Rev. Serv. Esp. Saú, Pbl., Rio de Janeiro*, **1**, 135-148.
177. — 1947 : Esquistossomose-Prevalência de *S. mansoni* em Planorbídeos; *Id.*, **1**, 149-162.
178. BAUGE, R., 1941 : Sur un foyer de b. vésicale dans le Sud tunisien; *Arch. Inst. Past. Tunis*, **30**, 291-301.
179. BAUMANN, P. M., BENNETT, H. J., INGALLS, J. W., 1948 : The molluscan intermediate host and *S. japonica*. 2. Observations on the production and rate of emergence of cercariae of *S. japonicum* from the molluscan intermediate host, *Oncomelania quadrasi*; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **28**, 567-575.
180. BAYLIS, H. A., 1931 : The names of some molluscan hosts of the *S. parasitic* in man; *Am. J. Trp. Md. Par.*, **25**, 369-372.
181. — 1938 : Helminths and evolution; dans *Beer, G. R. (DE), Evolution, Oxford*, 249-270.
182. BAYOUMI, M. L., 1939 : Bilharzial myelitis; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **22**, 457-461.
183. BEAVER, P. C., MC MULLEN, D. B., 1942 : Methods of investigation on the life cycles of avian *S.*; *J. Paras.*, **28**, *Sppl.*, 13.
184. BECKER, J. G., 1937 : B. infections and their distribution; *Md. Press. Circ.*, **195**, 30-34.
185. BEDFORD, D. E., AIDAROS, S. M., GIRGIS, B., 1946 : Bilharzial heart disease in Egypt; cor pulmonale due to bilharzial pulmonary endarteritis; *Brit. Heart J.*, **8**, 87-95.
186. BEGG, R. C., 1944 : B. disease : some prevalent misconceptions; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **18**, 239-241.
187. BELLI, C. M., 1933 : La b. nella zona temperata; *Rinasc. Md.*, **10**, 179-180.
188. BENECH, E., 1931 : Parasites et cancer; *Paris*, 167 pp.
189. BENNIE, I., 1949 : Urinary s. : the best time to obtain specimens : the effect of specific therapy on egg output; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **23**, 97-100.

190. BEQUAERT, J., CLENCH, W. J., 1931 : Studies of african land- and freshwater mollusks. 1. On some african species of *Bulinus*; *Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 5.
191. BEQUAERT, J., PILSBRY, H. A., 1934 : The molluscan intermediate host of the blood fluke *S. japonicum* Katsurada, in the Philippines. With a note on the genus *Blanfordia*; *J. Paras.*, 20, 280-284.
192. BERCOVITZ, Z. T., RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R., HARGRAVE, D. W., DICKIE, J. D., GREEN, C., 1944 : Studies on human *S. mansoni* infections. 1. Proctoscopic picture in asymptomatic *s. mansoni* infections; *J. Am. Md. Ass.*, 125, 961-963.
193. BERCOVITZ, Z. T., SCHWACHMAN, H., RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R., 1945 : The blood picture in asymptomatic *S. mansoni* and other intestinal parasitic infections; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, 25, 41-45.
194. BERGEROT, J., 1935 : Le foyer de b. de Djanet, pays Ajjer (Sahara algérien); *Arch. Inst. Past. Alg.*, 13, 47-67.
195. BERGHE, L. (VAN DEN), 1934 : Une enquête helminthologique à l'école professionnelle de la Kafubu (Katanga); *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, 14, 193-197.
196. — 1934 : Les *s. humaines* et animales au Katanga; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, 14, 313-374.
197. — 1934 : Sur un ciliate parasite de pontes de mollusques d'eau douce, *Glaucoma paedophtera* n. sp.; *C. R. Soc. Bio.*, 115, 1423.
198. — 1934 : De *s. in* de province Katanga (Belgisch Congo); *Nederl. Tijds. Geneesk.*, 78, 2971-2979.
199. — 1936 : Sur le polymorphisme des œufs de *S. haematobium* et la présence d'œufs du type bovin dans les infections de l'homme au Katanga (C. B.); *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 29, 41-46.
200. — 1936 : Notes œcologiques sur quelques mollusques d'eau douce du Katanga (Congo belge); *Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique, sér. 2, 3*, 457-468.
201. — 1937 : Quelques faits nouveaux concernant la migration et la ponte des *S.*; *An. Par. Hum. Comp.*, 15, 354-362.
202. — 1937 : *S. bovis* chez 2 antilopes *Limnotragus spekei* (Parc national de la Kagera, Ruanda sous mandat belge); *An. Par. Hum. Comp.*, 15, 518-519.
203. — 1937 : A morphological study of bovine *S.*; *J. Helm.*, 15, 125-132.
204. — 1938 : Les parasites intestinaux des pygmées Efe de l'Ituri (Congo belge); *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, 18, 293-296.
205. — 1939 : La *s. humaine* dans la province de Stanleyville (Congo belge); *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, 19, 573-593.
206. — 1939 : Les *S.* et les *s.* au Congo belge et dans les territoires du Ruanda-Urundi; *Mém. in-8° I.R.C.B., Bruxelles, Sct. Sc. Nat. Md.*, 8, 3.

207. BERNARD, L., ALCAY, L., GUISONI, F., MANGA, 1939 : Note sur un cas de b. urinaire algérienne; *B. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **32**, 606-607.
208. BERRY, E. G., RUE, R. E., 1948 : Pomatiopsis lapidaria (Say), an american intermediate host for *S. japonicum*; *J. Par.*, **34**, *sppl.*, 18.
209. BERTOLINI, G., 1931 : Ispezione delle carni. Malattie del bestiame da macello. Bilharziosi; *Torino, U.T.E.T.*
210. — 1936 : Sulla b. del bestiame in Italia (Problemi d'ordine parasitologico, sintomatologico ed anatomo-patologico dell'infestazione da *B. crassa*); *Azione Vet.*, **5**, 335-343; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **17**, 311-319.
211. BEST, A. E., WU, D. C., 1945 : Schistosomiasis on the Chengtu plain; *Chin. Md. J.*, **63** A, 125-129, 139-142.
212. BEVAN, E. W., 1931 : Report of the Director of veterinary research for the year 1930; *Sth. Rhod. Govrmt., Salisbury*, 13 pp.
213. BEVE, F. (DE), 1935 : La b. au Ruanda-Urundi et spécialement à Usumbura; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **15**, 3-18.
214. BHALERAO, G. D., 1932 : On the identity of the *S.* found in cases of bovine nasal granuloma and some observations on a few other members of the Schistosomidae; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc.*, **2**, 338-356.
215. — 1934 : On the occurrence of *S. japonicum* Katsurada in India; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc.*, **4**, 148-151.
216. — 1936 : Studies on the helminths of India. Trematoda; *J. Helm.*, **14**, 181-206, 207-228.
217. — 1938 : *S.* and *s.* in India; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc.*, **8**, 149-157.
218. — 1943 : The cercarial fauna of the irrigated tract of the Nizam's dominions, with suggestions regarding their relationship to the trematode parasites in man and in domestic and other animals; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc.*, **13**, 294-296.
219. — 1948 : *S.* in animals; *4th Inter. Cgr. Trp. Md. Mal., Wash., sect. 10*, 111.
220. BHAT, P. V., 1942 : Schistosomiasis in dogs; *Ind. Vet. J.*, **19**, 34-37.
221. BIGGAM, A. G., HASHIM, M., GHALIOUNGUI, P., 1934 : Treatment of papilloma by diathermy in intestinal b.; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **27**, 409-412.
222. BILLINGS, F. T., WINKENWERDER, W. L., HUNNINEN, A. V., 1946 : Studies on acute *s. japonica* in the Philippine Islands. 1. A clinical study of 337 cases with a preliminary report on the results of treatment with fuadin in 110 cases; *Bl. J. Hopkins Hosp.*, **78**, 21-56.
223. BINDRA, B. S., 1936 : *S. japonicum* and the problem of *s.* in India; *Thèse Md. Edinburgh.*
224. — 1936 : The treatment of *s.*; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **39**, 175-179, 185-190.

225. BITSCHAI, J., 1945 : Urinary b. in Egypt; *Acta Md. Orient., Jerusalem*, **4**, 71-78.
226. BITSCHAI, J., GEORGIU, T., 1938 : Contribution à l'étude de l'urologie en Egypte. Généralités; *J. Radio Elec.*, **22**, 368-376.
227. BITTENCOURT, H. T., 1934 : Incidence of s. Manson-Pirajá da Silva in Bahia; *Bahia Md.*, **5**, 493-494.
228. BLACK, K. O., 1945 : Cutaneous s. involving *S. haematobium* eggs; *Brit. Md. J.*, **2**, 453-456.
229. BLACKIE, W. K., 1932 : A helminthological survey of Southern Rhodesia; *Mem. Ser. London Sch. Hyg. Trp. Md.*, **5**, VI + 91 pp.
230. — 1935-1936 : Sth. Rhodesia Ann. Rpt. Pbl. Hlth., Lab. Past. Inst., p. 9.
231. BLACKLOCK, D. B., 1943 : Water-supplies in the British colonies; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **37**, 211-220.
232. — 1944 : Methods of disposal of human excreta and refuse employed in the British colonies; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **38**, 58-72.
233. BLAIR, D. M., 1948 : Schistosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia. Public health aspects; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **22**, 462-467.
234. — 1949 : Series of 28 photographs on s. in Southern Rhodesia (Demonstration); *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hyg.*, **42**, 322.
235. BLAIR, D. M., HAWKING, F., ROSS, W. F., 1947 : Effect of miracil D on human s.; *Lancet*, 20 déc., 911-912.
236. BLAIR, D. M., LOVERIDGE, F. G., MEESER, C. V., ROSS, W. F., 1949 : Urinary s. treated with miracil D; *Lancet*, 26 fév., 344-346.
237. BLAIR, D. M., ROSS, W. F., 1948 : Observations on the use of cercarial antigen in the diagnosis of s.; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **42**, 46-51.
238. BLANC, G., DESPORTES, C., 1936 : La b. bovine au Maroc; *C. R. Sé. Soc. Bio.*, **123**, 766-767.
239. BLANCARDI, C., 1935 : Influence de la fatigue sur certaines hématuries bilharziennes; *Bl. Mens. Soc. Md. Milit. Franç.*, **29**, 164-166.
240. — 1936 : A propos d'un nouveau foyer de b. vésicale marocaine; *Rev. Serv. Santé Milit.*, **105**, 547-559.
241. BLASCHIN, A. N., 1931 : Beobachtungen der Eier von Parasitenwürmern auf einem dunkeln oder kontrastierenden Grund; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp.-Hg.*, **35**, 363-365.
242. BLUM, B. B., LILGA, H. V., 1943 : Schistosomiasis infection : report of 2 cases found in northern Michigan; *J. Am. Md. Ass.*, **121**, 125-126.
243. BOECHAT, W. M., 1946 : Apendicite esquistosomótica; *Brasil-Md.*, **60**, 277-280.

244. BOEMINGHAUS, H., 1942 : 2 cas de b. vésicale; *Zeits. Uro.*, **36**, 222.
245. BOGLIOLO, L., 1937 : Sopra i rapporti tra elminti e blastomi; *Riv. Par.*, **1**, monogr. n° 2, 60 pp.
246. BOIRON, H., KOERBER, R., 1947 : Contribution à l'étude de la b. urinaire en Afrique Occidentale Française; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **40**, 118-124.
247. BONA, G. (DE), 1934 : Contributo allo studio dell'antimonio e dei suoi composti in alcune affezioni tropicali; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **15**, 571-576.
248. BONELLI, P., 1931 : Analogia entre la s. mansoni y la enfermedad de Banti o anemia esplenica; *Bol. Ass. Md. P. R.*, **23**, 251.
249. BONNE, C., BORSTLAP, A. J. P., JOE, L. K., MOLENKAMP, W. J. J., NANNING, W., 1942 : Voortgezet B. onderzoek in Celebes; *Geneesk. Tijds. Nederl. Ind.*, **82**, 21-36.
250. BONNE, C., SANDGROUND, J. H., 1940 : B. japonicum aan het Lindoemeer; *Geneesk. Tijds. Nederl. Ind.*, **80**, 477-481.
251. BORMANN, F. (VON), 1941 : Ueber einige in den Ländern des Mittelmeerbeckens heimische Krankheiten; *München Md. Wochens.*, **88**, 825-828.
252. BOSCARDI, F., 1943 : Reperto di Physopsis africana nel Sahara Libico; *Riv. Bio. Cl.*, **6**, 39-42.
253. — 1947 : Studi sullo sviluppo e sulla struttura di *S. haematobium* nel mollusco ospite intermedio; *Riv. Par.*, **8**, 67-83.
254. BOUCHER, H., 1932 : Une infection multiple par les helminthes; *Marseille Md.*, **69**, 544-547; *Rev. Md. Hg. Trp.*, **24**, 79-82.
255. — 1934 : Etude du sang et des urines de 3 bilharziens par les colorations vitales; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **27**, 173-175.
256. BOURGUET (DU) JOLY, 1933 : Réflexions à propos de 9 observations de b. vésicale; *Bl. mens. Soc. Md. Milit. Franç.*, **27**, 98-105.
257. BOURGUIGNON, G. C., 1934 : Les réactions cellulaires tumorales dues à *S. mansoni* dans le grand épiploon de l'homme; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **14**, 257-261.
258. BOUSQUET, A., 1930 : La b. dans le Nefzaoua. Etude sommaire; *Arch. Inst. Past. Tunis*, **19**, 438-450.
259. BOZA, F. V., 1942 : Contribución al estudio de las reacciones cutáneas alérgicas en la s. mansoni; *Thèse Md.*, Caracas.
260. — 1945 : B.; *Mém. Soc. Ci. Nat. La Salle, Caracas*, **4**, 44-46.
261. BOZICEVICH, J., HOYEM, H. M., 1947 : Intradermal and serological tests in patients with s. japonica; *Wash., Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bl.*, n° 189, 199-212.
262. BRACKEN, M. M., BAILEY, W. R., THOMAS, H. M., 1947 : The pathology of s. japonica; *Am. J. Path.*, **23**, 894.
263. — 1948 : The lesions of s. japonica; *Am. J. Path.*, **24**, 611-623.

264. BRACKETT, S., 1939 : Methods for controlling *S. dermatitis*; *J. Am. Md. Ass.*, **113**, 117-121.
265. — 1940 : Studies on *S. dermatitis*. 5. Prevalence in Wisconsin; *Am. J. Hg., D.*, **31**, 49-63.
266. — 1940 : Id. 6. Notes on the behavior of *S. cercariae*; *Am. J. Hg., D.*, **31**, 64-73.
267. — 1940 : Id. 8. Notes on the biology of the snail hosts of *S. cercariae* in Wisconsin and epidemiological evidence for the life cycle of some avian *S.*; *Am. J. Hg. D.*, **32**, 85-104.
268. — 1940 : Two new species of *S. cercariae* from Wisconsin; *J. Paras.*, **26**, 195-200.
269. — 1940 : Six new species of avian *S.* from Wisconsin and Michigan with a description of the life cycle of one of them, *Gigantobilharzia gyrauli* (Brackett); *J. Paras.*, **26**, Sppl., 37-38.
270. — 1940 : Pathology of *S. dermatitis*; *Arch. Derm. Syph.*, **42**, 410-418.
271. — 1941 : *S. dermatitis* and its distribution; *Symposium on hydrobiology, Madison, Wis.*, 360-378.
272. — 1942 : Five new species of avian *S.* from Wisconsin and Michigan with the life cycle of *Gigantobilharzia gyrauli* (BRACKETT, 1940); *J. Paras.*, **28**, 25-42.
273. BRACKETT, S., BECKMANN, A. J., 1941 : The fate of some species of *S. cercariae* in chick embryos; *J. Paras.*, **27**, Sppl., 32-33; *Am. J. Hg.*, **36** (1942), 216-223.
274. BRADLEY, B., 1933 : Some observations on Australian human trematode endemology based on local sheep fluke investigations; *Md. J. Austr.*, **1**, 245-251.
275. BRADY, F. J., JONES, M. F., 1945 : Preliminary report on experiments of the effect of high test hypochlorite (H.T.H.) on the cercariae of *S. japonicum*; *OSDR, Trp. Dis. Rpt.*, n° 57.
276. — 1945 : Progress report of the zoology laboratory on studies of *S. japonicum*; *OSDR, Trp. Dis. Rpt.*, n° 60.
277. BRAND, T. (VON), HOLTZ, F., VOGEL, H., 1933 : Experimentelle Verkalkung unter dem Einfluss des Calcinossefaktors bei Befall mit tierischen Parasiten; *Zeits. Parasitenk.*, **6**, 308-322.
278. BRAND, T. (VON), FILES, V. S., 1947 : Chemical and histological observations on the influence of *S. mansoni* infection on *Australorbis glabratus*; *J. Paras.*, **33**, 476-482.
279. BRANDT, J. L., 1947 : An operative approach to the treatment of *S. mansoni* infections; *Science*, **105**, 239-240.
280. BRANDT, J. L., FINCH, E. P., 1946 : A method for removal of adult *S. mansoni* from experimentally infected rabbits; *Proc. Soc. Exp. Bio. Md.*, **61**, 22-23.

281. BRANDT, J. L., FINCH, E. P., 1946 : A simple flocculation slide test for the diagnosis of s.; *Am. J. Clin. Path., Tech. Sppl.*, **10**, 141-152.
282. BRATIGNY, J., 1933 : Contribution à l'étude des b. Leur importance dans l'Afrique du Nord; *Thèse Md., Alger*, 101 pp.
283. BRAUNE, J. F., 1942 : Ueber die Verhütung der Bilharziose unter Feldzugbedingungen, insbesondere über die Gewinnung von cercarienfreiem Wasch-und Badewasser; *Dtsch. Trp.-md. Ztschr.*, **46**, 409-426.
284. BRICEÑO-IRAGORRY, L., 1947 : Nueva especie de foco de b. en el oriente de la república; *Bol. Lab. Clín. « L. Razetti »*, **15**, 513-516.
285. BRICEÑO MAAZ, T., 1943 : Técnica de centrifugo-flotación; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **12**, 23-26.
286. BRICEÑO ROSSI, A. L., 1941 : La frecuencia de la helmintiasis y protozoosis en Caracas como resultado del estudio de 21.746 muestras fecales; *Rev. San. Nac.*, **6**, 522-534.
287. BRISCOE, M. S., 1945 : Observations on vesical s. in West Africa; *J. Nat. Md. Ass.*, **37**, 112-114.
288. BROC, R., MAMI, A., 1935 : Schistosomiase intestinale; *Tunis. Md.*, **29**, 477-478.
289. BROOKE, M. M., 1945 : The laboratory diagnosis of s.; *J. Paras.*, **31**, *Sppl.*, 20-21.
290. BROOKS, F. G., 1946 : Two new species of dermatitis producing *S. cercariae* of the *Elvae* group; *J. Paras.*, **22**, *Sppl.*, 16.
291. BROWNE, J. A., 1934 : Notes on a case of s. japonica treated with foudadin; *J. R. N. Md. Serv.*, **20**, 182-183.
292. BRUG, S. L., TESCH, J. W., 1937 : Parasitaire wormen aan het Lindoe meer; *Geneesk. Tijds. Nederl. Ind.*, **77**, 2151-2158.
293. BRUMPT, E., 1931 : Spléno-hépatites bilharziennes; *An. Par. Hum. Comp.*, **9**, n° 1.
294. — 1931 : Description de 2 B. de mammifères africains, *S. curassoni* sp. Inquir. et *S. rodhaini* n. sp.; *An. Par. Hum. Comp.*, **9**, 325-338.
295. — 1931 : Le cancer est-il rare en Egypte ? *Bl. Ass. Franç. Et. Canc.*, **20**, n° 7.
296. — 1931 : Prurit et dermatites produits chez les nageurs par des cercaires de mollusques d'eau douce; *C. R. Acad. Sc.*, **193**, 253-255.
297. — 1931 : *Cercaria ocellata*, déterminant la dermatite des nageurs, provient d'une B. de canard; *C. R. Acad. Sc.*, **193**, 612-614.
298. — 1936 : *S. bovis* et *S. mansoni* ne sont pas transmis par *Planorbis* (*Indoplanorbis*) *exustus*. Observations biologiques concernant ce planorbe (autofécondation, érosion de la coquille, élevage, etc.); *An. Par. Hum. Comp.*, **14**, 464-471.

299. BRUMPT, E., 1936 : Action des hôtes définitifs sur l'évolution et sur la sélection des sexes de certains helminthes hébergés par eux. Expériences sur des S.; *An. Par. Hum. Comp.*, **14**, 541-551.
300. — 1940 : Confirmation des observations de A. LUTZ sur les lésions tentaculaires de *Planorbis glabratus* (= *P. guadeloupensis*) déterminées par l'évolution des miracidies de *S. mansoni*; *C. R. Soc. Bio.*, **133**, 625-628.
301. — 1941 : Présentation d'exemplaires de *Planorbis glabratus* ayant leurs tentacules hypertrophiés par une infection expérimentale à *S. mansoni*; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **34**, 111-115.
302. — 1941 : Observations biologiques diverses concernant *Planorbis* (*Australorbis*) *glabratus*, hôte intermédiaire de *S. mansoni*; *An. Par. Hum. Comp.*, **18**, 9-45.
303. — 1949 : Précis de Parasitologie; *Paris, Masson*, 6^e éd., 2 vol.
304. BRUMPT, E., CHEVALLIER, P., 1931 : La rate et les splénohépatites des b. expérimentales; *An. Par. Hum. Comp.*, **9**, 15-67.
305. BRUMPT, E., NEVEU-LEMAIRE, M., 1933-1946 : Travaux pratiques de parasitologie; *Paris, Masson*, 2^e éd.; 4^e éd. en 1946.
306. — 1942 : Praktischer Leitfaden der Parasitologie des Menschen. Uebersetzung und Bearbeitung der 3. franz. Aufl. von ERHARDT, A.; *Berlin, Springer*.
307. BRUNELLI, P., 1934 : Emetina e tartaro stibiato nella cura della b. vescicale; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **15**, 180-185.
308. BUCHANAN, R. M., 1937 : A comparative study on s. in the Berber region of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; *J. Helm.*, **15**, 183-202.
309. BUCKLEY, J. J. C., 1933 : Some helminth parasites from domesticated animals in Southern Rhodesia; *J. Helm.*, **11**, 109-114.
310. — 1938 : On a dermatitis in Malays caused by the cercariae of *S. spindale* Montgomery, 1906; *J. Helm.*, **16**, 117-120.
311. — 1946 : Bilharziasis in human bladder (Demonstration); *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **39**, 267.
312. — 1946 : Control of s.; *Trp. Dis. Bl.*, **43**, 693-696.
313. — 1946 : A helminthological survey in Northern Rhodesia; *J. Helm.*, **21**, 111-174.
314. BUEDING, E., HIGASHI, A., PETERS, L., VALK, A. D., 1947 : Some observations on the action of miracid (1- β diethylaminoethylamino-4-methylthioxanthone hydrochloride) against *S. mansoni*; *Feder. Proc.*, **6**, 313.
315. BUEDING, E., OLIVER-GONZALEZ, J., 1948 : Metabolism of *S. mansoni*; *4th Inter. Cgr. Trp. Md. Mal., Wash., sect. 6*, 80-81.
316. BUEDING, E., PETERS, L., WELCH, A. D., 1947 : Metabolism of *S. (S. mansoni)*; *Feder. Proc.*, **6**, 313.
317. BUEDING, E., PETERS, L., WAITE, J. F., 1947 : Effect of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone on glycolysis of *S. mansoni*; *Proc. Soc. Exp. Bio. Md.*, **64**, 111-113.

318. BURGGRAAF, H., 1935 : Bilharziose bij het rund, op de oostkust van Sumatra; *Tijds. Diergeneesk.*, **62**, 615-622.
319. BURT, J. C., LANE, C. M., HAMILTON, J. L., 1943 : Report of a case of b.; *J. Uro.*, **50**, 68-70.
320. BUTLER, R. L., CHRISTENSON, R. O., 1942 : A simple apparatus for determining the viability of embryonated helminth ova; *J. Paras.*, **28**, 131-134.
321. BYRD, E. E., 1940 : The morphology of the excretory system as an aid in the classification of digenetic trematodes; *J. Tennessee Acad. Sc.*, **15**, 416-417.

C

322. ÇAGLAR, K., 1946 : Cas de s. rénale; *Türk. Tip. Cem. Mec.*, **12**, 74-77.
323. CALDAS, J. M., 1940 : Recto-sigmoidite schistosomotica; *Brasil-Md.*, **54**, 239-242.
324. — 1940 : Schistosomose em proctologia; *Brasil-Md.*, **54**, 535-536.
325. CALLOT, J., 1934 : Réactions d'hypersensibilité cutanée et diagnostic des maladies parasitaires; *Paris, Vigot*.
326. — 1935 : Note sur la b. dans le Caïdat des Nefzaoua (Tunisie); *An. Par. Hum. Comp.*, **13**, 533-536.
327. — 1936 : Trematodes du Sud tunisien et en particulier de Nefzaoua (Tunisie); *An. Par. Hum. Comp.*, **14**, 130-149.
328. CAMERON, T. W. M., 1929 : Observations on a parasitological tour of the Lesser Antilles; *Proc. R. Soc. Md.*, **22**, 933-941.
329. — 1933 : The important helminth parasites of stock in the British Empire; *Vet. J.*, **89**, 505-514.
330. — 1940 : The principles of parasite control; *Québec, Gardenvale*.
331. CAMPBELL, D. A., 1938 : Vesical b.; case report; *J. Uro.*, **40**, 598-605.
332. CAMPBELL, H. E., 1936 : Splenomegaly in the Foochow area. With special reference to s., and its relationship to cryptogamic splenomegaly (Banti's disease). A preliminary report; *Chin. Md. J.*, **50**, 1561-1576.
333. — 1938 : Schistosomiasis and Banti's disease : an inquiry into their possible relationship; *Chin. Md. J.*, **53**, 459-466.
334. CAMPBELL-BEGG, R., 1942 : Why is bilharzial disease so frequently undiagnosed? *Leech*, **13**, 7-9.
335. CANÇADO, J. R., 1940 : Estudo sobre a frequencia dos parasitas intestinaes humanos : commentarios a proposito de 1.000 exames de fezes; *Brasil-Md.*, **54**, 551-558.
336. — 1943 : Incidence of intestinal parasites in a tropical area of Brazil. Figures based on the examination of the stools of 2.500 patients; *Am. J. Dig. Dis.*, **10**, 98.

337. CANÇADO, J. R., 1943 : Schistosomose mansoni : estudo clínico e terapêutico; *Brasil-Md.*, **57**, 348-353.
338. — 1947 : Contribuição ao estudo da esquistosomose mansônica no Brasil. Dados relativos à sua distribuição no estado de Minas Gerais; *Rev. Brasil-Md.*, **4**, 31-35.
339. CARLISLE, V., 1942 : The pathology of s. of the appendix and its relation to appendicitis; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **16**, 17-23.
340. CARLSON, W. S., 1945 : Schistosomiasis japonica; *Air Surg. Bl.*, **2**, 379-380.
341. CARROLL, D., HUNNINEN, A. V., 1948 : Studies on s. japonica in the Philippine Islands. 3. A clinical study of 72 cases treated with tartar emetic; *Bl. J. Hopkins Hosp.*, **82**, 366-372.
342. CARROLL, G. C., 1946 : Cerebral involvement in s. japonica; *Bl. J. Hopkins Hosp.*, **78**, 219-234.
343. CARROSSE, J., 1930 : Enquête sur la b. vésicale (S. haematobium) dans le Sud marocain et la région de Marrakech; *Arch. Inst. Past. Algérie*, **8**, 90-108.
344. — 1935 : Contribution à l'étude de la b. vésicale marocaine (S. haematobium); *Bl. Inst. Hg. Maroc.*, **3**, 23 pp.
345. CARTA, A., 1947 : Contributo alla itentificazione della B. dei bovini e degli ovis in Sardegna (S. bovis Sonsino, 1876); *Riv. Par.*, **8**, 37-44.
346. CARUANA, M., 1938 : Sur une forme atypique de b. vésicale; *Tunis Md.*, **32**, 108-109.
347. CASSUTO, A., 1938 : Bilharziosi vescicale; *Arch. It. Chir.*, **48**, 745-757.
348. CASTELLANI, A., 1931 : Endemic funiculitis. A brief general account; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **34**, 373-376
349. CASTELLANI, A., JACONO, I., 1937 : Contributo alla conoscenza della b. vescicale; *Gior. It. Clin. Trp., nouv. sér.*, **1**, 163-177.
350. CASTRONUOVO, G., 1932 : Distomatosi e b.; *Rinnovam. Md.*, **5**, 3-22.
351. CASTRO LIMA, O. (DE), 1935 : Perturbações nasaes no curso da esquistosomose; *Bahia Md.*, **6**, 27-30.
352. CATHIE, I. A. B., 1944 : Tropical medecine in the Middle East : 1940-1942; *Acta Trp.*, **1**, 303-319.
353. CAUSEY, O. R., COSTA, O., CAUSEY, C. E., 1947 : Incidência de parasitos intestinalis do homen em Belém. Parâ e visinhanças; *Rev. Serv. Esp. Saú. Pbl.*, **1**, 221-233.
354. CAWSTON, F. G., 1920 : The value of domesticated ducks in preventing diseases; *Natal Poult. J.*
355. — 1923 : Some practical means of dealing with the menace of fresh-water snails in Natal; *Sth. Afr. Md. Rec.*, **21**, 514-515.
356. — 1924 : Distribution of snails serving as intermediate hosts of flukes in South Africa; *Parasit.*, **16**, 67.

357. CAWSTON, F. G., 1928 : Reservoir hosts for human parasitic worms; *J. Md. Ass. Sth. Afr.*, **11**, 167-168.
358. — 1929 : A consideration of the cause and cure of B. disease; *Uro. Cut. Rev.*, **33**, 817-820.
359. — 1930 : Fouadin; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **4**, 270.
360. — 1930 : The rapid cure of s. (Correspondence); *Lancet*, 12 juill., 108.
361. — 1931 : Pathological conditions associated with s. in South Africa; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **34**, 55-57.
362. — 1931 : The control of rushes and water lilies in localities infested with the B. parasitic worms; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **34**, 84.
363. — 1931 : A case of B. disease complicated by jaundice; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **34**, 317.
364. — 1932 : Environmental influences and pondsnails; *Aquarist*, **4**, 207.
365. — 1932 : Parasites and their environment; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **35**, 85-86.
366. — 1933 : Considered opinion as to best treatment of B. disease; *East Afr. Md. J.*, **10**, 90-92.
367. — 1933 : The frequency of liver changes in s.; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **36**, 98-99.
368. — 1933 : S. in South African stock; *Vet. Rec.*, **13**, 1178-1179.
369. — 1934 : The control of s. in South Africa; *J. R. A. Md. Corps.*, **63**, 110-112.
370. — 1934 : Climatic changes and their effect on freshwater molluscs; *Tr. R. Soc. Sth. Afr.*, **22**, 81-82.
371. — 1934 : The testing of treatments for B. disease; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **37**, 22-24.
372. — 1934 : Some effects of a prolonged drought on disease-carriers; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **37**, 195-196.
373. — 1934 : Neostam in the treatment of B. disease; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **37**, 316-317.
374. — 1934 : The treatment of B. diseases by antimonium potassium tartrate with the consideration of claims advanced for other remedies; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **37**, 385-386.
375. — 1934 : The treatment of B. infection; *Md. Press. Circ.*, **188**, 37-39.
376. — 1934 : Evidence of the successful destruction of S.; *Parasit.*, **26**, 460-462.
377. — 1934 : Treatment of gonorrhoea in B. patients; *Uro. Cut. Rev.*, **38**, 481-483.
378. — 1935 : The treatment of B. infection by the urologist; *Brit. J. Uro.*, **7**, 333-335.
379. — 1935 : Antimony compounds in B. disease. (Correspondence); *Brit. Md. J.*, n° 3882, 1148.
380. — 1935 : Evidence of the successful destruction of S.; *East Afr. Md. J.*, **12**, 244-246.
381. — 1935 : Artificial sources of S. infection and the cure of patients; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **38**, 105-106.

382. CAWSTON, F. G., 1935 : Dn 7 in the treatment of B. disease; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **38**, 145-146.
383. — 1935 : A consideration of the antimony content in drugs used for the destruction of S.; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **38**, 169-170.
384. — 1935 : The control of B. infection in Swaziland; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **38**, 305-306.
385. — 1935 : Tartar emetic and sodium antimonyltartrate; *Pharm. J.*, **135**, 360.
386. — 1935 : The control of B. infection in the Union; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **9**, 519-520.
387. — 1935 : Mental and general disorders due to parasitic worms; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **9**, 663-664.
388. — 1935 : A comparison of methods employed in treating B. disease; *Uro. Cut. Rev.*, **39**, 559-561.
389. — 1936 : Control of B. infected snails (Correspondence); *Brit. Md. J.*, n° 3958, 1004.
390. — 1936 : The attempted cure of s. in stock; *J. Comp. Path. Ther.*, **49**, 146-147.
391. — 1935 : Recent research in the treatment of B. disease; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **39**, 28-29.
392. — 1936 : Destruction of the B. parasites of man; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **10**, 608-610; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **39**, 150-152.
393. — 1936 : The duration of treatment for b.; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **39**, 212-213.
394. — 1936 : The lithium salts of antimony in B. infection; *Prescriber*, **30**, 233-234.
395. — 1936 : Recent advances in s.; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **10**, 93.
396. — 1936 : A note on the history of b. in South Africa; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **10**, 475.
397. — 1936 : B. infection in blind lagoons; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **10**, 698-699.
398. — 1936 : The local application of new remedies for b. (Correspondence); *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **10**, 277-278.
399. — 1937 : Ducks and B. disease (Correspondence); *Brit. Md. J.*, n° 3971, 362.
400. — 1937 : Schistosomiasis : a peril of river pools; *Hygeia*, **15**, 543.
401. — 1937 : Bowel symptoms in B. disease; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **40**, 15-16.
402. — 1937 : The resistance of *Melanoides tuberculata* (MÜLLER) to S.; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **40**, 16; *Sth. Afr. J. Sc.*, **33**, 877.
403. — 1937 : Vitamin deficiency in B. disease and some successes with anthiomaline; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **40**, 31-32.
404. — 1937 : The control of the B. snailhost in South Africa and other countries; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **40**, 56-57.
405. — 1937 : The effect of fish culture on *Fasciola* infection and s.; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **40**, 103-104.

406. CAWSTON, F. G., 1937: The control of B. infection by natural remedies; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **40**, 177.
407. — 1937: B. disease; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **40**, 318-322.
408. — 1937: Recent progress in the cure of B. disease in South Africa; *Parasit.*, **29**, 1-3.
409. — 1937: Domesticated duck and fluke disease; *Rhod. Agric. J.*, **34**, 239-240.
410. — 1937: B. disease in the Cape province; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **11**, 208-209.
411. — 1937: Recent advances in the cure of B. (Correspondence); *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **11**, 703.
412. — 1937: B. disease in the Union of South Africa; *Vet. J.*, **93**, 334-336.
413. — 1937: The general practitioner and the B. patient; *Uro. Cut. Rev.*, **41**, 330-331.
414. — 1938: Antimony therapy (Correspondence); *Brit. Md. J.*, n° 4047, 258.
415. — 1938: Some characteristics of *Bulinus* and *Physopsis*; *J. Conchio*, **21**, 71-72.
416. — 1938: The possibility of treating s. with unguenta; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **41**, 8-10.
417. — 1938: Antimony ointment and antimony rashes in the treatment of b.; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **41**, 27-28.
418. — 1938: Unsuccessful attempts at curing s. by oral tablets; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **41**, 118-119.
419. — 1938: Molluscs which serve as hosts for S. in Mozambique; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **41**, 181-182.
420. — 1938: Favourite sites of S. and a consideration of their destruction in stock; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **41**, 293-294.
421. — 1938: A comparison of the treatments of kala-azar and s.; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **41**, 343-344.
422. — 1938: The cause and treatment of B. disease; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **12**, 51-52.
423. — 1939: Schistosomiasis in South Africa; *Acta Md. Scand.*, **99**, 92-97.
424. — 1939: The sites of adult S. in relation to their life-cycle; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc.*, **9**, 87-89.
425. — 1939: The importance of pathology and dispensing in s.; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 98-99.
426. — 1939: The control of molluscs concerned with disease in man and stock; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 250-251.
427. — 1939: The river bank as an environment for larval parasites; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 341-342.
428. — 1939: Variation in the shape of S. ova; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **32**, 553-554.
429. — 1939: Antimony ointment in s.; *Uro. Cut. Rev.*, **43**, 468-469.

430. CAWSTON, F. G., 1939 : Some interesting scientific data brought to light during the study of s.; *Yoshida. Jub. Vol., Osaka*, **2**, 109-111.
431. — 1940 : Anthiomaline in b. (Correspondence); *Brit. Med. J.*, n° 4173, 918.
432. — 1940 : Characteristics of the fresh-water mollusc found in Southern Rhodesia and the Union of South Africa and popularly known as *Physopsis Africana* KRAUS; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **43**, 262-264; *Sth. Afr. J. Sc.*, **37** (1941), 271.
433. — 1940 : Fouadin in b. (Correspondence); *Lancet*, **1**, 1178.
434. — 1941 : Abbreviated treatment for b. (Correspondence); *Brit. Md. J.*, n° 4219, 716.
435. — 1941 : A consideration of the resistance of molluscs and mammals to the attacks of larval trematodes; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **44**, 8.
436. — 1941 : Modern methods in controlling B. infection; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **44**, 113-114.
437. — 1941 : The problem of B. control in the Northern Transvaal; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **44**, 160-161.
438. — 1941 : The present stage of the B. problem; *Md. Press Circ.*, **206**, 490-491.
439. — 1941 : The modern treatment of B. disease; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **15**, 337-338.
440. — 1941 : The commoner carriers of South African larval trematodes; *Vet. J.*, **97**, 172-173.
441. — 1942 : Safeguarding schoolchildren from s.; *Clin. Proc.*, **1**, 311-314.
442. — 1942 : Schistosomiasis among natives in the Natal sugar belt; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **45**, 116-118.
443. — 1943 : Destruction of S. larvae; *Brit. Md. J.*, **2**, 840.
444. — 1943 : Intensive treatment of s.; *Clin. J.*, **72**, 71-72.
445. — 1943 : Parasitic infection in the surgery of the abdomen; *Clin. J.*, **72**, 239-240.
446. — 1943 : Streams infected with S. larvae; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **46**, 45.
447. — 1943 : A consideration of the spin in ova of S.; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **45**, 165-166.
448. — 1943 : Some elementary facts in regard to control of B.; *Leech*, **14**, 17.
449. — 1943 : Identification of male S. in uncommon sites (Correspondence); *Nature*, **152**, 477.
450. — 1943 : Uncertainties about the identity of adult S.; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **17**, 291.
451. — 1943 : The problem of controlling B. infection; *Tanganyika; Notes Rec.*, **16**, 96-98.
452. — 1944 : B. disease; *Md. Press. Circ.*, **212**, 411-413.
453. — 1944 : Propamidine in b.; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **18**, 328-329.

454. CAWSTON, F. G., 1945 : Destruction of adult *S.* in man (Letter); *Brit. Md. J.*, **1**, 626-628.
455. — 1945 : B. disease and allied parasitic infections; *East Afr. Md. J.*, **22**, 194-197.
456. — 1945 : Tropical sanitation and the engineer; *Md. Press. Circ.*, **213**, 125-126.
457. — 1945 : *Bulinus forskalii* (EHRENBURG) as a factor in the spread of *s.*; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **19**, 155.
458. — 1945 : Some unfamiliar aspects of *b.*; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **19**, 293.
459. — 1946 : Aspects of natural history of *b.* in South Africa; *Sth. Afr. Ass. Adv. Sc.*, 44th Ann. Meet., Juill.
460. — 1946 : The control of *s.* with due consideration of the destruction of larvae; *Acta Md. Scand.*, **126**, 237-240
461. — 1946 : Mechanical safeguard against *B.* Destroying the parasites; *Sth. Afr. Engin.*, **36**, 26-28; *J. R. A. Md. Corps*, **87**, 177-179.
462. — 1946 : Some risks from new remedies in tropical disease; *Md. Press*, **215**, 361-362.
463. — 1946 : Influence of a decreasing rainfall on *Physopsis africana* KRAUSS (Correspondence); *Nature*, **157**, 413.
464. — 1946 : Schistosomiasis in Southern Africa in its relation to the pollution of river-pools; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **20**, 240-241.
465. — 1946 : Intensive treatment of *s.*; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **20**, 445.
466. — 1947 : Schistosomiasis in Southern Africa; *Acta Med. Scand.*, **127**, 509-513; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **21**, 150-151.
467. — 1947 : Notes on *s.* from South Africa; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **50**, 160-161.
468. — 1947 : Schistosomiasis (Correspondence); *Lancet*, **2**, 489.
469. — 1947 : Schistosomiasis; *Md. Press*, **217**, 1-8.
470. — 1947 : The importance of expert knowledge of some waterborne diseases; *Com. 35th An. Sth. Afr. Md. Cgr.*, Oct.
471. — 1947 : Lymnaea in its relation to human parasites; *Sth. Afr. Sc.*, **1**, 66-67.
472. — 1947 : Schistosomiasis in Southern Africa in its relation to rainfall, artificial methods of control and the natural enemies of the molluscan hosts; *Sth. Afr. J. Sc.*, **43**, 287-294.
473. — 1947 : The differentiation of cercariae and of the molluscs, which harbour them (Correspondence); *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **40**, 911-912.
474. — 1948 : Massive doses of tartar emetic in *s. japonica* (Correspondence); *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **28**, 173.
475. — 1948 : Criteria of the cure of *b.*; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **51**, 184.
476. — 1948 : Some past and present aspects of the *B.* problem; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **22**, 263.
477. — 1948 : The aim to eradicate all *S.* worms; *Clin. Proc.*, Cape Town, **7**, 249-250.

478. CECCHETTO, E., 1931 : Schistosomiasi da *S. mansoni* con gravi complicazioni oculari; *An. Oftal. Clin. Ocul.*, **2**, Ref. dans *An. Md. Nav. Cl.*, **37**, 490.
479. CEELEN, W., 1939 : Un cas d'appendicite bilharzienne; *Niederrhein. Ges. Nat.-Heilk., Bonn. Md. Abt.*
480. CERQUA, S., 1930 : Appendicite da B.; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **11**, n° 6.
481. — 1933 : Papillomi e polipi della vescica e del retto da B. (Studio clinico ed istologico); *An. It. Chir.*, **12**, 649-674.
482. CHALGREN, W. S., BAKER, A. B., 1946 : Tropical diseases : involvement of the nervous system; *Arch. Path.*, **41**, 66-117.
483. CHANDLER, A. C., 1937 : Studies on the nature of immunity to intestinal helminths. 6. General resume and discussion; *Am. J. Hg.*, **26**, 309-321.
484. — 1948 : Factors modifying host resistance to helminthic infection; *4th Int. Cgr. Trp. Md. Malar; sommaire dans J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **51**, 189-190.
485. CHANG, K., LIN, C. C., 1940 : Intestinal parasite infection of man in Chengtu and its vicinity; *Chin. Md. J.*, **58**, 20.
486. CHANG, T. H., SMITH, G. W., RIESSEMAN, F. R., ALSTON, E. F., 1948 : Cerebral granuloma due to s.; *J. Am. Md. Ass.*, **136**, 230-238.
487. CHARLIER, M., CHARLIER-COLLON, N., 1930 : Contribution à l'étude du *S. haematobium* au Congo; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **10**, 325-339.
488. CHAUDHURI, R., 1932 : An advancement in the treatment of nasal granuloma; *Ind. Vet. J.*, **8**, 199-201.
489. CHEATUM, E. L., 1941 : *Dendritobilharzia anatinarum* n. sp., a blood fluke from the mallard; *J. Paras.*, **27**, 165-170.
490. CHEN, K. C., 1939 : Schistosomiasis survey in Futsin, Fukien; en chin.; *Nat. Med. J. China*, **25**, 83.
491. CHIEFFI, S., 1939 : Osservazioni su di un caso di b. intestinale; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **20**, 205-211.
492. CHRISTOPHERSON, J. B., 1930 : B. disease in children; *Proc. R. Soc. Md., Sct.; Trp. Dis. Par.*, **23**, 1733-1743.
493. CHRISTOPHERSON, J. B., WARD, R. O., 1934 : B. disease in England : the cystoscopic appearance of the B. bladder before and after intravenous injections of sodium antimony tartrate; *Brit. J. Surg.*, **21**, 632-636.
494. CHU, C. F., 1937 : Schistosomiasis japonica in Nanking; *Chin. Md. J.*, **52**, 651-664.
495. CHU, H. J., 1938 : Certain behavior reactions of *S. japonicum* and *Clonorchis sinensis* in vitro; *Chin. Md. J., suppl. 2*, 411-417.
496. CHUNG, H. L., 1933 : Certain surgical complications of s. japonica; *Chin. Md. J.*, **47**, 1171-1180.
497. CHURCHILL, H. M., 1945 : Tests on fabrics and ointments for the control of s.; *OSDR, Trp. Dis. Rept.*, n° 61 and 63.

498. CHURCHILL, H. M., 1945 : Experiments to determine the effectiveness of agents applied to skin in protecting against s.; *OSDR, Trp. Dis. Rpt., n° 68*.
499. CHURCHILL, H. M., NOLAN, M. O., ROGERS, M. E., JONES, M. F., 1945 : Tests on fabrics and ointments for the control of s.; *OSDR, Trp. Dis. Rpt., n° 65*.
500. CHURCHILL, H. M., WRIGHT, W. H., 1945 : Id.; *OSDR, Trp. Dis. Rpt., n° 59*.
501. CIABURRI, G., 1931 : La b. Rivista sintetica; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl., 12, 233-255*.
502. CIANI, M., 1932 : Sopra un caso di blenorragia in soggetto affetto da b. vescicale; *Dermosifilografo, 7, 551-559*.
503. CICCITTO, E., 1931 : Cfr. 465.
504. — 1937 : La b. in Libia; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl., 18, 494-509*.
505. — 1938 : I primi casi di s. intestinale da S. mansoni in Libia; *Policlin., Sez. Prat., 45, 1049-1057*.
506. CLAPHAM, P. A., 1933 : On the prophylactic action of vitamin A in helminthiasis; *J. Helm., 11, 9-24*.
507. CLARK, E., GRAEF, I., 1935 : Chronic pulmonary arteritis in s. mansoni associated with right ventricular hypertrophy; *Am. J. Path., 11, 693-706*.
508. CLASTRIER, J., 1941 : Prophylaxie de la b. Sur la résistance des bullins à la dessiccation; *Arch. Inst. Past. Alg., 19, 64-66*.
509. CLAYTON LANE, 1933 : Diagnosis of helminthic infections : a twelve year survey; *Trp. Dis. Bl., 30, 503-516*.
510. — 1936 : The carriage of S. from man to man, with special attention to the molluscs which are their larval hosts; *Trp. Dis. Bl., 33, n° 1*.
511. CLUSY, A. B., 1937 : The pathogenesis of endemic (Egyptian) splenomegaly; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg., 30, 583-600*.
512. CLUVER, E. H., 1934 : Prevention of urinary b. in the Union; *Sth. Afr. Md. J., 8, 325*.
513. COELHO, B., 1942 : A esquistosomose no nordeste (ligeiro apanhado ecológico); *Publ. Md. S. Paulo, 14, 23-28*.
514. COELHO, B., MARQUES, C., 1941 : Contribuição ao estudo da esquistosomose de Manson; *An. Fac. Md. Recife, 6-7, 5-42*.
515. COELHO DOS SANTOS, J., 1946 : Estrongiloidose associada à s. e a sífile; *Arg. Univ. Bahia Fac. Md., 1, 227-250*.
516. COLOMBO, 1932 : Les parasitoses intestinales parmi les enfants des écoles indigènes du district du Tanganyka-Moero; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp., 12, 35-50*.
517. CONNOLY, M., 1934 : On the planorbid hosts of b. in South and West Africa; *An. Trp. Md. Par., 28, 439-443*.
518. — 1939 : Aspects of natural history of b. in South Africa; *An. Sth. Afr. Mus., 33, 1*.

519. CORFF, M., 1946 : Volvulus and gangrene of sigmoid complicated by Manson's s.; *Pennsylvan. Md. J.*, **49**, 632-636.
520. CORT, W. W., 1936 : Studies on *S. dermatitis*. 1. Present status of the subject; *Am. J. Hg.*, **23**, 349-371.
521. — 1936 : Id. 4. Further information on distribution in Canada and the U.S.; *Am. J. Hg.*, **24**, 318-333.
522. — 1939 : Schistosome dermatitis, a public health problem in the U.S.; *Yoshida. Jub. Vol., Osaka*, **2**, 101-107.
523. — 1940 : Recent studies on *S. dermatitis* in the U.S. (Abstract); *Rpt. Proc. 3rd Int. Cgr. Microb., N. Y., 1939*, 449-450.
524. — 1941 : Ecological relations of the larval trematodes of fresh-water snails; *Symposion on Hydrobiology, Madison, Wis.* 115-128.
525. — 1942 : Human factors in parasite ecology; *Am. Nat.*, **76**, 113-128.
526. CORT, W. W., AMEEL, D. J., OLIVIER, L., 1944 : An experimental study of the development of *Schistosomatium douthitti* (CORT, 1914) in its intermediate host; *J. Paras.*, **30**, 1-17.
527. CORT, W. W., MC MULLEN, D. B., OLIVIER, L., BRACKETT, S., 1940 : Studies on *S. dermatitis* 7. Seasonal incidence of *Cercaria stagnicolae* TALBOT, 1936, in relation to the life-cysts of a *S. Cercaria stagnicolae* TALBOT, 1936; *J. Paras.*, (SOWERBY); *Am. J. Hg., D.*, **32**, 33-69.
528. — 1940 : Recent studies on *S. dermatitis* in the U.S.; *Rev. Md. Trp. Par. Bact. Clin. Lab.*, **6**, 55-64.
529. CORT, W. W., OLIVIER, L., 1943 : The development of the sporocysts of a *S. Cercaria stagnicolae* TALBOT, 1936; *J. Paras.*, **29**, 164-176.
530. CORT, W. W., TALBOT, S. B., 1936 : Studies on *S. dermatitis*. 3. Observations on the behavior of the dermatitis producing *S. cercariae*; *Am. J. Hg.*, **23**, 385-396.
531. COSTA, A. L., 1931 : Doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva; *Thèse Md. Bahia*, 152 pp.
532. COSTA, O. R. (DA), 1947 : Incidência de parasitos intestinalis em quatro cidades da Amazônia; *Rev. Serv. Esp. Saú. Pbl.*, **1**, 203-219.
533. COUTINHO, B., 1934 : Aspectos histopatológicos das localizações viscerais da esquistosomiase de Manson; *An. Fac. Md. Recife*, **1**, 16-23.
534. COUTINHO, B., COELHO, B., 1940 : Estudos histo-pathológicos sobre casos de infestação pelo *S. mansoni*; *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz*, **35**, 231-258.
535. COUTINHO, B., TAVARES, L., MENEZES, H., 1944 : Lesões hepáticas no tratamento da esquistosomiase, atribuídas aos vermes mortos; *Rev. Brasil. Md.*, **1**, 660-662.

536. COWPER, S. G., 1946 : Some notes on the maintenance and breeding of *S. vectors* in Great Britain, with special reference to *Planorbis guadeloupensis* SOWERBY; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **40**, 163-170.
537. — 1947 : Observations on the life-cycle of *S. mansoni* in the laboratory, with a discussion on the snail vectors of *S. mansoni* and *S. haematobium*; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **41**, 173-177.
538. — 1948 : The effect of certain inorganic and vegetable substances on the english pond snail *Planorbis corneus* (LINNÉ, 1758); *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **42**, 119-130.
539. COXON, E. V., LATNER, A. L., KING, E. J., 1947 : Miracil; *Bioch. J.*, **41**.
540. CRADDOCK, G. B., TOONE, E. C., 1947 : Electrocardiographic changes occurring during antimony therapy; *Virginia Md. Month.*, **74**, 210-214.
541. CRAIG, C. F., FAUST, E. C., 1937 : Clinical parasitology; *Philadelphia, Lea and Febiger*, 357-381.
542. CRAM, E. B., 1947 : (Studies on s.) Objectives of research, sources of material and general methods; *Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bl.*, n° 189, 49-54.
543. — 1947 : Present status and possible spread of *S. mansoni* in western hemisphere; *Kuba*, **3**, 82-84.
544. CRAM, E. B., BOZICEVICH, J., 1944 : Experimental *S. mansoni* infection by intraperitoneal injection; *Trp. Md. News*, **1**, 16-17.
545. CRAM, E. B., FIGGAT, W. B., 1947 : Experimental mammalian infection with the *S.* of man. 2. Comparative study of *S. mansoni* and *S. japonicum* infections produced by immersion and by intraperitoneal injection; *Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bl.*, n° 189, 106-108.
546. CRAM, E. B., FILES, V. S., 1945 : Laboratory studies on the snail of *S. mansoni*; *J. Paras.*, **31**, *Sppl.*, 14; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **26** (1946), 715-720.
547. — 1947 : Experimental mammalian infection with the *S.* of man. 1. Laboratory animals as source of supply of adult *S.* and their ova; *Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bl.*, n° 189, 101-105.
548. CRAM, E. B., JONES, M., WRIGHT, W. H., 1944 : Unsuccessful attempts to infect eleven species and subspecies of domestic planorbidae with *S. mansoni*; *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, **11**, 64-66.
549. — 1945 : A potential intermediate host of *S. mansoni*; *Science*, **101**, 302-303; *Trp. Md. News*, **2**, 15-16; *Kuba*, **1**, 92-93.
550. CREECH, G. T., MILLER, F. W., 1933 : Nasal granuloma in cattle; *Vet. Md.*, **28**, 279-284.
551. CRENSHAW, J. F., 1946 : Schistosomiasis japonica-case report; *Mississippi, Doctor*, **24**, 153-155.

552. CROVERI, P., ZANCAN, B., 1940 : Considerazioni cliniche sulla b. o s. vescicale; *Rasseg. Inter. Clin. Terap.*, **21**, 616-629.
553. CROZES : Au sujet d'un foyer de b. vésicale dans la vallée du Ziz (Maroc oriental); *Arch. Dir. Santé Hg. Pbl. Maroc.*
554. CRUICKSHANK, A., 1936 : Tropical diseases of the Southern Sudan : their distribution and significance; *East Afr. Md. J.*, **13**, 172-177.
555. CUENCA, H., 1936 : Miocarditis sub-aguda en sifiliticos y bilharzianos, sin lesiones anatomopatológicas de sífilis cardíaca. Miocarditis bilharziana ? *Bol. Hosp., Caracas*, **34**, 111-122.
556. CULBERTSON, J. T., 1936 : Cercaricidal action of normal serums; *J. Paras.*, **22**, 111-125.
557. — 1938 : Recent contributions to the immunology of helminthic infections; *Arch. Path.*, **25**, 85-117, 256-280.
558. CULBERTSON, J. T., ROSE, H. M., 1942 : Skin tests in s. with antigen from *Pneumoneces medioplexus*; *Am. J. Hg.*, **36**, 311-315.
559. CULBERTSON, J. T., ROSE, H. M., OLIVER-GONZALEZ, J., 1946 : Skin tests in s. *mansoni* with antigen from heterologous worms (*Pneumoneces*, *Planaria*); *J. Paras.*, **32**, *sppl.*, 20; *J. Infec. Dis.*, **80** (1947), 218-221.
560. CULBERTSON, J. T., TALBOT, S. B., 1935 : New antagonistic property of normal serums : cercaricidal action; *Science*, **82**, 525-526.
561. CULLINAN, E. R., 1946 : Medical disorders in East Africa; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **39**, 353-372.
562. CULVER, H., HOEPPNER, W. F., 1932 : Vesical b.; *J. Uro*, **27**, 189-200.
563. CUTLER, J. G., 1946 : S. of central nervous system; *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, **104**, 425-431.

D

564. DAKIN, W. P. H., CONNELLAN, J. D., 1947 : Asiatic s. : an outbreak in the Royal Australian Air Force; *Md. J. Austr.*, **1**, 257-265.
565. DAMMIN, G. J., WELLER, T. H., 1945 : Heterophile agglutinins and cold autohemagglutinins in s., filariasis, malaria and leprosy; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **25**, 97-102.
566. DARRIBA, A. R., 1931 : Esquistosomas (Estado actual); *Md. Países Cál.*, **4**, 177-211.
567. — 1933 : Sobre la frecuencia de protozoos intestinales en dos aldeas de la Guinea Francesa; *Md. Países Cál.*, **6**, 300-301.
568. DARTEVELLE, E., 1939 : Sur les mollusques de 2 foyers à b. du Bas-Congo; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **19**, 157-160.
569. DATTA, S. C. A., 1932 : The etiology of bovine nasal granuloma; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc.*, **2**, 131-140; *Ind. Vet. J.*, **9**, 111-121.

570. DATTA, S. C. A., 1933 : *S. indicum* MONTGOMERY, 1906, as the cause of a persistent debility in equines in India, with a description of the lesions; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc.*, **3**, 1-28.
571. DAVID, J., 1938 : Note sur l'emploi des sels de cuivre : dicuprène et cuprochine, dans la s. urinaire; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **18**, 377-380.
572. DAVIS, G. B., 1942 : Observations on the facial appearance in cases of b.; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **36**, 117-120.
573. DAVIS, N. C., 1934 : The microscopical examination of 29.593 human livers from Central and Northern Brazil, with special reference to the occurrence of malaria and s.; *Am. J. Hg.*, **19**, 567-600.
574. DAWES, B., 1946 : The Trematoda; *Cambridge, Univ. Press.*
575. DAY, H. B., 1933 : Bilharzial cirrhosis (Egyptian splenomegaly); *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **36**, 17-23.
576. — 1937 : Pulmonary b.; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **30**, 575-582.
577. DAY, H. B., KENAWY, M. R., 1936 : A case of bilharzial myelitis; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **30**, 223-224.
578. DENISON, N., 1940 : Experimental studies on the microscopic remnants of foods in human feces resembling intestinal parasites; *Abst. Theses Tulane Univ.*, **41**, 108-109.
579. DEQUIROT, A., 1945 : L'éosinophilie parasitaire; *Thèse Md., Paris*, 99 pp.
580. DESPORTES, C., 1936 : Recherches sur la b. vésicale au Maroc (région du Gharb); *Thèse Md., Paris.*
581. — 1944 : La dermatite des nageurs; *An. Par. Hum. Comp.*, **20**, 263-278.
582. DESPUJOLS, J., 1944 : Recherches expérimentales sur les protéines du Soumpe (*Balanites aegyptiaca*); *Thèse Doct. Pharm., Bordeaux.*
583. DEWHURST, K. E., 1949 : The tribal distribution of B. in East Africa; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **52**, 60-61.
584. DIAMANTIS, A., 1932 : Sur un point d'histoire de la chimiothérapie antibilharzienne spécifique; *BL. Inst. Egypt.*, **14**, 211-218; *J. d'Uro.*, **34**, 278-283.
585. — 1933 : La caractéristique essentielle de la calcification bilharzienne vésicale; *Soc. R. Md. Egypt.*, 12 avril; *J. d'Uro.*, **36**, 264-277.
586. — 1933 : Calcification bilharzienne vésicale et lithogénie des calculs urinaires; *J. d'Uro.*, **36**, 551-555.
587. — 1934 : Le cancer bilharzien vésical. A propos de 11 cas personnels dont 2 cas de cancer b. vésical non infecté; *J. Egypt. Md. Ass.*, **17**, 563-583; *J. Uro. Md. Chir.*, **40** (1935), 408-432.
588. — 1935 : Bilharziomes ectopiques. Bilharziome expérimentale et stage hépatique chez l'homme du parasite bilharzien; *J. Uro. Md. Chir.*, **39**, 308-325.

589. DIAMANTIS, A., 1935 : Sur la chimiothérapie antibilharzienne mixte; *Presse Md. Egypt.*, n° 367, 1^{er} janv.
590. — 1938 : Considérations sur la chimiothérapie antibilharzienne en Egypte. A propos du « fouadin tolerance test » du professeur Khalil Bey; *J. Egypt. Md. Ass.*, 21, 45-56.
591. — 1938 : La mort subite en stibiothérapie antibilharzienne et les déductions chimiothérapeutiques qui en découlent à propos du « fouadin tolerance test » du professeur Khalil Bey; *Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds*; 18, 599-612.
592. — 1939 : Sur la pathogénie du cancer bilharzien vésical (à propos d'un nouveau cas de cancer bilharzien vésical non infecté); *Bull. Soc. Franç. Uro.*, 265-271.
593. DIAMANTIS, A., XYLINAS, E., 1936 : A propos de la reproduction expérimentale de la b. chez les cobayes; *J. d'Uro.*, 41, 142-147.
594. DIENA, G., 1935 : Su di un caso di s. intestinale; *Arch. It. Mal. Ap. Dig.*, 4, 580-584.
595. DIKMANS, G., 1934 : Nasal granuloma in cattle in Louisiana. A preliminary note; *Nth Am. Vet.*, 15, 20-24.
596. DIÑO, B. R., LEON, W. (DE), GALVEZ, A. A., 1941 : S. japonicum eggs as a cause of appendicitis in Filipinos; *Acta Md. Philip.*, 2, 277-287.
597. DIWANY, M. A. M. (EL), 1934 : The bilharzial appendix; *J. Egypt. Md. Ass.*, 17, 285-295.
598. — 1934 : Acriflavine for s. (Correspondence); *Lancet*, n° 5793, 571-572.
599. DIXON, P. K., 1934 : Age incidence of S. infection; and species of malaria parasite in Katanga; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, 27, 505-506.
600. DOETSCHMAN, W. H., 1944 : Some suggestions in microtechnique particularly useful in microentomology and parasitology; *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.*, 63, 175-178.
601. DOMBROWSKY, E. F., 1946 : Schistosomiasis (MANSON'S) Presentation of 25 cases; *New Orleans Md. Surg. J.*, 98, 362-365.
602. DOMINCI, S. A., 1943 : De las esquistosomosis hominales y en especial de la b. americana; *Trab. Incorp. Acad. Nac. Md., Caracas*.
603. DORAISWAMY, K. P., 1934 : Nasal granuloma or nasal s. in cattle; *Ind. Vet. J.*, 11, 25-32.
604. DORMER, B. A., 1942 : A preliminary survey of B. in native schools in river valleys on the Natal coast; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, 16, 353-354.
605. DOWDESWELL, R. M., 1938 : Schistosomiasis in the Kavirondo district of Kenya colony; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, 31, 673-688.

606. DRAKE, D. C., COULTER, J. L. S., 1932 : A case of *s. vesicale*; *J. R. N. Md. Serv.* **18**, 134.
607. DUBOIS, 1930 : *S. haematobium* et *S. mansoni*, causes de la b. chez l'homme; *C. R. Sc. Cercle Zoo. Cong., dans Rev. Zoo. Bot. Afr.*, **17**, 29-119 passim.
608. DUREN, A., 1942 : Une épidémie de b. intestinale à Lemfu; *An Soc. Belye Md. Trp.*, **22**, 253-256.

E

609. EDGAR, W. H., 1936 : Report on a case of epilepsy due to infection by the *S. japonicum*; *J. R. N. Md. Serv.*, **22**, 150-153.
610. EDWARDS, A. C., BRACKET, S., 1938 : A swimmer's itch : *S. dermatitis*; *Wisconsin Md. J.*, **37**, 543-547.
611. EDWARDS, W. P. S., SINTON, W. L., 1940 : Equine nasal granulomata due to *S. nasalis*; *J. R. A. Vet. Corps.*, **12**, 36-37.
612. EERKENS, J. W., HORST, G. A. (VAN DER), 1937 : Een geval van *s. japonica* te Semarang; *Genees. Tijds. Nederl. Ind.*, **77**, 2305-2310.
614. EICHHORN, M. 1931 : Bilharziosis der urinewegen; *Genees. Tijds. Serv.*, **22**, 6-18.
614. EICHHORN, M. 1931 : Bilharziosis der urinewegen; *Genees. Tijds. Nederl. Ind.*, **71**, 373-375.
615. EIGENFELD, D. D., SCHLESINGER, C. J., 1944 : An improved flotation method for the recovery of ova from feces; *J. Am. Vet. Md. Ass.*, **104**, 86.
616. EISENBRANDT, L. L., 1936 : Precipitin reactions to helminth extracts; *Proc. Soc. Exp. Bio. Md.*, **35**, 322-325.
617. — 1938 : On the serological relationship of some helminths; *Am. J. Hyg.*, **27**, 117.
618. ELDIN, M. S., HASSAN, A., 1933 : Gastric functions in helminthic infection; *J. Egypt. Md. Ass.*, **16**, 735-752.
619. ELLIS, M., 1936 : Appendix abscess in hernial sac associated with b.; *Wst. Afr. Md. J.*, **9**, 14.
620. ELSBACH, L., 1933 : Eosinophiele appendicitis; *Nederl. Tijds. Geneesk.*, **77**, 1204-1209.
621. — 1934 : De chirurgische beteekenis van de darmafwijkingen bij *B. mansoni* in Suriname; *Geneesk. Tijds. Nederl. Ind.*, **74**, 1261-1276.
622. ELSDON-DEW, R., 1947 : Zinc-sulphate flotation of faeces; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **41**, 213-216.
623. EMANUEL, J., 1933 : Iets over *B.* op de boven-windsche eilanden (West-Indie); *Genees. Tijds. Nederl. Ind.*, **73**, 286-288.
624. ENGELHARDT, J. C., 1942 : Bayer 205 in der Diagnostik der Blasenbilharziose; *Dtsch. Trp.-md. Ztsch.*, **46**, 597-603.

625. EPSTEIN, B., 1934 : Signs and symptoms of b.; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **8**, 321-323.
626. ERFAN, M., 1933 : Bilharsiasis and diabetes mellitus; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **36**, 348-349.
627. — 1940 : Bilharsiasis of the pancreas; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **23**, 850-853.
628. — 1947 : Hepatic b.; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **50**, 104-109.
629. — 1948 : Pulmonary s.; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 109-113.
630. ERFAN, M., ERFAN, H., MOUSA, A. M., DEEB, A. A., 1949 : Chronic pulmonary s. : a clinical and radiological study; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 477-485.
631. ERFAN, M., TALAAT, S., 1947 : Demonstration of S. ova in the liver by biopsy; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **30**, 663-664.
632. ERSPAMER, V., 1934 : Ricerche ematologiche sulla s. vescicale (Ricerche compiute nel Fezzàn); *Haematologica*, **15**, 633-644.
633. ESPIN, J., 1941 : La sustancia metaplasmiática en los nódulos producidos por S. mansoni; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **10**, 73-90.
634. — 1941 : Mielitis producida por huevos de S. mansoni; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **10**, 245-259.
635. — 1941 : Hallazgo de corpusculos semejantes a los de Negri, en un caso de mielitis bilharziana; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **10**, 327-336.
636. ESSED, L. F. R., 1939 : Parasitologische diagnostiek voor den medicus practicus in Nederlandsch Indie. 14. Onderzoek van faeces op protozoën en worminfecties; *Genees. Tijds. Nederl. Ind.*, **79**, 2918-2944, 3504-3527.

F

637. FABRIS, U., 1926 : La patologia chirurgica della pneumatosi cistica mesenteriale ed intestinale e sua relazione con la parasitologia comparata; *Gaz. Inter. Md. Chir.*, **21**, 476-480.
638. FAIRLEY, N. H., 1931 : Vesical s. complicated by carcinoma; *Brit. Md. J.*, **2**, 983-985.
639. — 1931 : Intradermal skin tests and the cercarial complement fixation reaction in s.; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **24**, 366-368.
640. — 1933 : B. complement fixation reaction on goats injected with S. mattheei and S. bovis; *J. Helm.*, **11**, 181-186.
641. — 1936 : B. complement fixation reaction; persistence of circulating antibody after treatment; *Tr. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **29**, 356-357.
642. — 1937 : Serological reactions in somatic helminthiasis; *London, Rpt. Proc. 2nd Inter. Cgr. Microb.*, 330-331.
643. FAIRLEY, N. H., JASUDASAN, F., 1930 : Studies in S. spindale. 1. The infective rate, seasonal incidence and source of supply of infected molluscs; *Ind. Md. Res. Mem.*, **17**, 1-10.

644. FAIRLEY, N. H., JASUDASAN, F., 1930 : Id. 2. The definitive hosts of *S. spindale* with special reference to alimentary infection in ruminants; *Id.* 11-15.
645. — 1930 : Id. 6. The complement fixation reaction with cercarial antigen : a study in experimental serology. With appendix : detailed histories of goats referred to iugraphs; *Id.*, 73-180.
646. FAIRLEY, N. H., MACKIE, F. P., 1930 : Id. 3. The experimental pathology in the goat with special reference to verminous phlebitis; *Id.*, 17-39.
647. FAIRLEY, N. H., MACKIE, F. P., JASUDASAN, F., 1930 : Id. 4. Further observations on spontaneous cure in *Macacus sinicus*; *Id.*, 53-59.
648. — 1930 : Id. 5. The guinea pig as a host for male *S.*; *Id.*, 61-68.
649. FAKHRY, A., 1932 : Incidence, parasitological findings and treatment of pellagra. In Kafr-El-Zayat Ankylostoma hospital, 1930; *J. Egypt. Md. Ass.*, **15**, 53-64.
650. — 1934 : The treatment of *s.* and ankylostomiasis with acriflavine (Correspondence); *Lancet*, n° 5786, 162-163.
651. — 1934 : Antimony dermatitis treated with sodium thiosulfate; *Lancet*, 22 déc., 1394.
652. — 1934 : Tartar emetic collapse and adrenaline; *J. Egypt. Md. Ass.*, **17**, 851-856.
653. FANTHAM, H. B., PORTER, A., 1936 : The pathology of 2 trematode infections of *Lymnaea natalensis*; *J. Paras.*, **22**, 534-535.
654. FARGES, 1936 : Sur quelques foyers de *b.* en Côte d'Ivoire; *An. Md. Pharm. Cl.*, **34**, 384-387.
655. — 1937 : Essais et résultats de diverses posologies dans le traitement des *b.* par l'anthiomaline à la Côte d'Ivoire; *An. Md. Pharm. Cl.*, **35**, 196-210.
656. FAUST, E. C., 1927 : Unisexual *S.* infections in naturally and experimentally infected hosts; *Anat. Rev.*, 169.
657. — 1929 : The animal parasites of the dog and the cat in China; *Lingnan Sc. J.*, **8**, 27-44.
658. — 1931 : The nosogeography of parasites and their hosts; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **6**, 373.
659. — 1932 : The role of aquatic molluscs in the spread of human trematode infections; *China J.*, **16**, 350-353.
660. — 1933 : Investigations in Puerto Rico on Manson's bloodfluke infection (*s. mansoni*); *Science*, **78**, 62-63.
661. — 1933 : The use of experimental method in the study of human parasitic infections; *Sc., Month.*, **37**, 139-146.
662. — 1934 : Studies on *s. mansoni* in Puerto Rico; 1. The history of *s.* in Puerto Rico; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **9**, 154-161.
663. — 1935 : Schistosomiasis; dans Mc KINLEY, E. B., *A geography of disease*, *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **15**, Sppl., 432-434.

664. FAUST, E. C., 1935 : Host-tissue reaction in *s. mansoni*; *dans Paras., Transmet., Anim. Venimeux, 25^e Anniv. E. PAVLOWSKY, 1909-1934, Moscou*, p. 287.
665. — 1935 : Some newer aspects of *S.* infection in the western hemisphere; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **38**, 249-259.
666. — 1937 : The pharmacopeia and the physician : the use of anthelmintics; *J. Am. Md. Ass.*, **108**, 386-392.
667. — 1939 : Human helminthology : a manual for physicians, sanitarians and medical zoologists; *London, Lea & Febiger, 2d ed.*, 780 pp., *3d ed. in 1949*.
668. — 1943 : Disease in tropical war zones; *Gastroent.*, **1**, 995-1012.
669. — 1944 : Id. 3. The disease of the mediterranean basin and of tropical Africa; *Id.*, **2**, 13-31.
670. — 1944 : Id. 5. The diseases of the Far East, Southwest and South Pacific; *Id.*, **3**, 163-187.
671. — 1944 : Filariasis and *s.*; *New Orleans Md. Surg. J.*, **97**, 115-120.
672. — 1946 : The diagnosis of *s. japonica*. 2. The diagnostic characteristics of the eggs of the etiologic agent *S. japonicum*; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **26**, 113-123.
673. — 1946 : Schistosomiasis japonica; its clinical development and recognition; *An. Inter. Md.*, **25**, 585-600.
674. — 1947 : The effects of cold temperature on the eggs of *S. japonicum*; *J. Paras.*, **33**, 134-137.
675. — 1948 : An inquiry into the ectopic lesions in *s.*; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **28**, 175-199.
676. FAUST, E. C. and others, 1938 : A critical study of clinical laboratory technics for the diagnosis of protozoan cysts and helminth eggs in feces 1. Preliminary communication; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **18**, 169-183.
677. FAUST, E. C., BONNE, C., 1948 : Mammalian blood flukes of Celebes; *J. Paras.*, **34**, 124-131.
678. FAUST, E. C., HOFFMAN, W. A., 1934 : The molluscan phase of the life cycle of *S. mansoni*; *J. Paras.*, **20**, 121-146.
679. — 1934 : Studies on *s. mansoni* in Puerto Rico III. Biological studies 1. The extramammalian phases of the life-cycle; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **10**, 1-47; *en espag.*, 48-97.
680. — 1934 : Life history of Manson's blood fluke (*S. mansoni*) 1. Extramammalian phase of the cycle; *Proc. Soc. Exp. Bio. Md.*, **31**, 474-476.
681. FAUST, E. C., HOFFMAN, W. A., JONES, C. A., JANER, J. L., 1934 : Studies on *s. mansoni* in Puerto Rico II. The epidemiology and geographical distribution of *s. mansoni* in P. R.; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **9**, 228-282.
682. — 1934 : Id. II, 2. A survey of intestinal parasites in endemic *s.* areas in P. R.; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **9**, 447-471, *en espag.* 472-491.

683. FAUST, E. C., INGALLS, J. W., 1946 : The diagnosis of *s. japonica*. 3. Technics for the recovery of the eggs of *S. japonicum*; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **26**, 559-584.
684. FAUST, E. C., JONES, C. A., 1934 : Life history of Manson's blood fluke (*S. mansoni*). 3. The blood picture in *s. mansoni*; *Proc. Soc. Exp. Bio. Md.*, **31**, 478-479.
685. FAUST, E. C., JONES, C. A., HOFFMAN, W. A., 1934 : Id. 2. The mammalian phase of the cycle; *Id.*, **31**, 476-478.
686. — 1934 : Studies on *s. mansoni* in Puerto Rico. III. Biological studies. 2. The mammalian phase of the life-cycle; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **10**, 133-196. *en espagn.* 197-254.
687. FAUST, E. C., SAWITZ, W., TOBIË, J., ODOM, V., PERES, C., LINCICOME, D. R., 1939 : Comparative efficiency of various technics for the diagnosis of protozoa and helminths in feces; *J. Paras.*, **25**, 241-262.
688. FAUST, E. C., WRIGHT, W. H., MC MULLEN, D. B., HUNTER, G. W., 1946 : The diagnosis of *s. japonica*. 1. The symptoms, signs and physical findings characteristic of *s. japonica* at different stages in the development of the disease; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **26**, 87-112.
689. FERGUSON, M. S., 1946 : Schistosomiasis (Motion picture); *J. Paras.*, **32**, *sppl.*, 17.
690. — 1947 : *S.* infection by cercariae distant from snail foci; *Kuba*, **3**, 86-87.
691. FERGUSON, M. S., BANG, F. B., 1946 : The control of *s. japonica* on Leyte, P. I.; *Md. Hist. Rpt. Surg. Gen., U.S.A., War Dpt., Wash.*, 16 août.
692. FERGUSON, M. S., GRAHAM, O. H., BANG, F. B., HAIRSTON, N. G., 1946 : Studies on *s. japonica*. 5. Protection experiments against *s.*; *Am. J. Hg.*, **44**, 367-378.
693. FERGUSON, A. R., 1935 : The lesions of bilharzial disease; *Glasgow Md. J.*, **79**, 14-23.
694. FERNANDES, M., LAPA, R., 1941 : Quistosomose de Manson com localização ovariana associada à hiperphasia glandular cística do endométrio; *An. Bras. Gin.*, **11**, 427-433.
695. — 1941 : Sobre um caso de esquistosomose de Manson com localização ovariana; *An. Fac. Md. Recife*, **6-7**, 53-59.
696. FERRAZ, L. P., 1943 : Considerações em torno de um caso de esquistosomose mansoni; *Publ. Md. S. Paulo*, **15**, 35-44.
697. FERREIRA LOPES, C., 1939 : A *s.* intestinal em Theophilo Ottoni; *Brasil-Md.*, **53**, 1013-1017.
698. FERRO-LUZZI, G., 1948 : Studio sulla b. intestinale da *S. mansoni* in Eritrea; *Bol. Soc. It. Md. Ig. Trp., Sez. Eritrea*, **8**, 5-18.
699. FIGUEIREDO A. (DE), SIMOES BARBOSA, F., SIQUEIRA, L., PONTUAL, C., 1945 : Triatômídeos de Pernambuco; *Rev. Md. Pernambuco*, **15**, 185-188.

700. FIGUEIREDO MAGALHÃES, B., DIAS, C. B., 1944 : Esquistossomose de Manson-estudos; *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz.*, **41**, 363-446.
701. FIGUEIREDO MAGALHÃES, B., FARIA, J. L. (DE), 1944 : Esquistossomose de Manson associada a linfossarcoma; *S. Paulo Md.*, **1**, 109-119.
702. FILES, V. S., CRAM, E. B., 1948 : A study of comparative susceptibility of snails vectors to strains of *S. mansoni*; *J. Paras.*, **34**, *suppl.*, n° 19.
703. FISHER, O., 1932 : Studien zur Pathologie und Epidemiologie Ost-Afrikas; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp-hg.*, **36**, *Beih.* **1**, 53-59.
704. — 1944 : Cas de *b. mansoni* asymptomatique et traitement, Tanorga, Est de Tripoli; *München Md. Wochens.*, **91**, 243.
705. FISHBERG, A. M., 1940 : Heart failure; *London, Kimpton*, 2-nd ed.
706. FISHBORN, H. M., 1946 : A case in which eggs of *S. japonicum* were demonstrated in multiples skin lesions; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **26**, 319-326.
707. FISHER, A. C., 1934 : A study of the s. of the Stanleyville district of the Belgian Congo; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **28**, 277-306.
708. — 1934 : The treatment of s. with acriflavine; *Lancet*, **1**, 897.
709. — 1934 : Acriflavine for s.; *Lancet*, **2**, 1017.
710. FISK, G. H., 1939 : Helminthiasis in Lagos, Nigeria; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **32**, 645-652.
711. FLOCH, H., LAJUDIE, P. (DE), 1945 : Sur les *b.* en Guyane française; *Inst. Past. Guyane Terr. Inini, Pbl. n° 119*, 5 pp.
712. FOLEY, H., 1938 : Techniques de prélèvements de laboratoire et de récolte de matériaux de parasitologie et d'histoire naturelle; *Arch. Inst. Past. Alg.*, **16**, 54-104.
713. FONSECA FILHO, O. (DA), 1931 : Verminoses. Sua prophylaxia. S.; *Rev. Md.-Circ. Brasil*, **39**, 126-131.
714. FORTIQUE, J. R., 1943 : Algunas localizaciones raras de huevos de *S. Mansoni*; *Thèse Md. Caracas*, 28 pp.
715. FOSBERY, F. W. A., 1934 : Schistosomiasis in China; *J. R. N. Md. Serv.*, **20**, 68-70.
716. FRANÇA, C., 1927 : Notes parasitologiques; *J. Sc. Mat. Fis. Nat.*, **24**, 15-24.
717. — 1927 : A ovometria nas s.; 8 pp., *Sommaire dans Trp. Dis. Bl.*, **24**, 178.
718. FRANK, J. D., 1946 : Emotional reactions of american soldiers to unfamiliar disease; *Am. J. Psych.*, **102**, 631-640.
719. FRÉGONNEAU, W., 1933 : Erfahrungen mit der Fuandin-Behandlung bei s.; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp-hg.*, **37**, 515-528.
720. — 1941 : Verbreitung der gegenwärtig wichtigsten Tropenkrankheiten in Ostafrika und deren Bekämpfungsmassnahmen; *Dtsch. Trp-md. Ztschr.*, **45**, 53-55.

721. FREITAS, O. (DE), 1945 : Novas vistas sobre a esquistosomose; *J. Md. Pernambuco*, **51**, 21-32.
722. FRIDIE, E., 1934 : Méthodes récentes à employer dans le problème de la b. avec remarques sur les régions irriguées de la province du Nil Bleu du Soudan Anglo-Egyptien; *Bl. Off. Inter. Hig. Pbl.*, **26**, 904-907.

G

723. GAETANI, G. F. (DE), 1938 : L'eosinofilia da elminti : rassegna sintetica; *Arch. It. Md. Sper.*, **2**, 567-592.
724. GAIAO, N., GUEIROS, H., 1945 : Mola hidatiforme com suspeita de degeneração corioepiteliomatosa, associada a quistossoma de Manson, com localização ovariana; *Rev. Md. Pernambuco*, **15**, 42-48.
725. GALTISOFF, P., LUTZ, F. E., WELCH, P. S., NEEDHAM, J. G., 1937 : Culture methods for invertebrate animals; a compendium prepared cooperatively by american Zoologists; *Ithaca*, XXXII + 590 pp.
726. GAMA, C., MARQUES DE SA, J., 1945 : Esquistosomose medular (Granulomas produzidos por ovos de esquistossoma mansonii (*S. mansoni*) comprimindo a medula, epicone, cone e cauda equina-paraplegia flácida); *An. Fac. Md. Bahia*, **4**, 187-251; *Arq. Neuro-Psiq. S. Paulo*, **3**, 334-346.
727. GAMBIER, 1930 : Bilharziose intestinale observée chez un soldat antillais n'étant pas retourné dans son pays d'origine depuis plusieurs années; *Bl. Soc. Md. Chir. Indochine*, **8**, 437-438.
728. GARCIA, D. A., 1940 : Cecal s. simulating a malign new growth; *J. Philip. Isl. Md. Ass.*, **20**, 471-473.
729. GARCIA, E. Y., NAVARRO, R. J., BAUTISTA, L., 1940 : A case of cutaneous s. involving *S. japonicum* eggs; *Acta Md. Philip.*, **1**, 339-345.
730. GARCIA, E. Y., PESIGNAN, T. P., 1940 : The (IHP) centrifugal floatation method for the diagnosis of helminth ova and protozoan cysts in feces; *Nat. Appl. Sc. Bl.*, **7**, 299-303.
731. GARIN, C., COUDERT, J., ZIEGLER, H., 1944 : B. vésicale à *S. haematobium*. Contrôle parasitologique du traitement; *J. Md. Lyon*, 5 mai.
732. GARIN, C., ROMAN, E., 1937 : Observations et remarques sur un cas de b. rectale diagnostiqué à Saint-Etienne chez un mineur originaire de Djibouti; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **30**, 772-774.
733. — 1937 : Sur un cas de b. rectale sans polypose trouvé à Saint-Etienne chez un mineur originaire de Djibouti; *Lyon Md.*, **160**, 689-691.

734. GARIN, C., FAYOUMI, 1939 : Les localisations appendiculaires des b. vésicale et rectale; *Lyon Md.*, **163**, 705-707.
735. GARIN, H., 1947 : Notes on some cases of gynaecological complaints in gynaecological diseases; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **21**, 32-33.
736. GARNETT, C. B., 1936 : Derris root; *East Afr. Agric. J.*, **2**, 111-113.
737. GAUD, J., FAURÉ, SOLE, 1946 : Variations dans le temps des index d'infestation humaine dans la b. vésicale marocaine; *Bl. Inst. Hg. Maroc.*, **6**, 55-60.
738. GAUD, J., MAURICE, A., 1946 : Foyers de b. vésicale dans le Sous; *Bl. Inst. Hg. Maroc.*, **6**, 61-62.
739. GAUTHIER, H., 1934 : Enquête sur la répartition en Algérie des mollusques susceptibles de véhiculer la b. vésicale; *Arch. Inst. Past. Alg.*, **12**, 305-350.
740. GAZAYERLI, M. (EL), 1939 : Unusual site of a S. worm in the circumflex branch of the left coronary artery; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **22**, 34-37.
741. GEIB, W. A., SHER, M. F., CHENEY, C., 1946 : Diagnosis of Manson's s. by biopsy of rectal tissue; *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, **16**, 270-276.
742. GELFAND, M., 1941 : A note on the clinical features of B. salpingitis; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **15**, 69-70.
743. — 1942 : The clinical features of intestinal b. (*S. mansoni*); *Clin. Proc.*, **1**, 247-252.
744. — 1942 : The diagnosis of b. in Southern Rhodesia; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **35**, 281-288.
745. — 1948 : The diagnosis of s.; *East Afr. Md. J.*, **25**, 367-371.
746. — 1948 : The prognosis of s.; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **51**, 112-119.
747. — 1948 : Bilharzial disease of the bladder as determined at autopsy, with particular reference to its diagnosis by mucosal snips; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **28**, 563-566.
748. — 1948 : Bilharzial affection of the ureter. A study of 110 consecutive necropsies showing vesical b.; *Brit. Md. J.*, **26 juin**, 1228-1230.
749. — 1948 : The diagnosis of s. in Southern Rhodesia by the rectal biopsy technique; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 283-286.
750. GELFAND, M., DAVIS, G. B., 1940 : Bilharzial lesions of the testis; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **14**, 334-335.
751. GELFAND, M., OSBURN, H. S., 1943 : Katayama in Southern Rhodesia; *Clin. Proc.*, **2**, 169-173.
752. GELFAND, M., ROSS, W. F., 1949 : The diagnosis of s. by rectal and vesical snips based on 150 autopsies; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **52**, 12-15.
753. GELLHORN, A., ROSE, H. M., CULBERTSON, J. T., 1947 : The plasma antimony concentration and the urinary antimony excretion in man during therapy with organic antimony compounds; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **50**, 27-31.

754. GELLHORN, A., TUPIKOVA, N. A., DYKE, H. B. (VAN), 1946 : The tissue-distribution and excretion of 4 organic antimonials after single or repeated administration to normal hamsters; *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, **87**, 169-180.
755. GHAREEB, A. A., 1941 : Cancer of the body and tail of the pancreas with b.; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **24**, 311-320.
756. GIACOMO, M. P. (DI), MAYER, R. A., 1944 : Schistosomiasis mansoni; *J. Am. Md. Ass.*, **125**, 904.
757. GIFFEN, H. K., 1945 : Schistosomiasis (b.) and egyptian splenomegaly; *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, **15**, 10-16.
758. GIGLIARELLI, 1932 : Il Fezzàn; *Governo della Tripolit., Uff. Studi.*
759. GILBERT, B., 1943 : Schistosomiasis (b.) of the female genital tract and neighbouring tissues; *Brit. J. Obst. Gyne.*, **50**, 317-336.
760. GIORDANO, M., 1935 : Lo stato attuale della s. in Libia con speciale riguardo alla s. vescicale nel Fezzàn; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **16**, 510-515.
761. GIOVANNOLA, A., 1936 : Specification of some drugs on experimental infections of *S. mansoni*; *Am. J. Hyg.*, **24**, 102-108.
762. — 1936 : Comparative action of tartar emetic and foudadin on *S. mansoni* in vitro; *J. Paras.*, **22**, 302-303.
763. — 1936 : Some observations on the emission of cercariae of *S. mansoni* (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae) from *Australorbis glabratus*; *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, **3**, 60-61.
764. — 1936 : Unisexual infection with *S. mansoni*; *J. Paras.*, **22**, 289-290.
765. — 1936 : Inversion in the periodicity of emission of cercariae from their snail hosts by reversal of light and darkness; *J. Paras.*, **22**, 292-295.
766. — 1937 : Schistosomiasi intestinale da *S. mansoni* nel Harrar e sua trasmissione con il *Planorbis boissyi*; *Riv. Par.*, **1**, 157-162.
767. — 1938 : Osservazioni sui gasteropodi della Sardegna d'importanza medica e veterinaria; *Rendic. Ist. San. Pbl.*, **1**, 506-517.
768. — 1938 : Schistosomiasis due to *S. mansoni* and its transmission in Ethiopia; *J. Paras.*, **24**, Sppl., 11.
769. — 938 : Schistosomiasi intestinale da *S. mansoni* nell' Harar e sua trasmissione; *Rendic. Ist. San. Pbl.*, **1**, 805-810.
770. — 1939 : Ospiti intermedi dello *S. mansoni* in Africa Orientale Italiana; *Rendic. Ist. San. Pbl.*, **2**, 791-797; *Riv. Par.*, **3**, 139-144.
771. GIRARD, G., 1933 : Etiologie des maladies dysentériques à Madagascar; *Bt. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **26**, 168-171.
772. GIRAUD, D., CROSNIER, R., 1936 : Bilharziose vésicale et filariose urinaire; *J. Uro. Md. Chir.*, **42**, 501-510.
773. GIRGES, R., 1931 : Pathology of s. haematobium; *J. Trp. Md. Hyg.*, **34**, 65-75.

774. GIRGES, R., 1936 : Prognosis of s. haematobium; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **34**, 342-345.
775. — 1931 : The causation of egyptian splenomegaly by male *S. mansoni* alone; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **14**, 281-311.
776. — 1932 : The aetiology of egyptian splenomegaly; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **35**, 86-90, 99-105.
777. — 1932 : Treatment of s. haematobium; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **35**, 145-154.
778. — 1933 : The clinical aspect of s. mansoni; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **8**, 99-148, *en esp.* 149-192.
779. — 1934 : Schistosomiasis (b.); *London, Bale-Sons-Danielson*, XII +528 pp.
780. — 1934 : Helminthic dyspepsia in Egypt; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **17**, 208-218.
781. — 1934 : Schistosomal secondary anaemia in Egypt. Youth's insidious enemy; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **17**, 273-284.
782. GIRGIS, B., AZIZ, S., 1948 : Treatment of s.; *Lancet*, 7 fév., 206-209.
783. GIROLAMI, M., 1935 : La profilassi della s. nell' Africa Orientale; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **16**, 844-852.
784. — 1935 : La lotta contro la s. (bilharziosi) in Egitto; *Bol. Sc. Md. Bologna*, **107**, 335-360.
785. GMINDER, E., 1937 : Bilharziose und Operation; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp. hg.*, **41**, 647-650.
786. GOBERT, E., 1934 : Note sur le b. en Tunisie; *Arch. Inst. Past. Tunis*, **23**, 348-359.
787. — 1937 : Traitement de la b. par l'antimoniouthiomalate de lithium (anthiomaline) à Gafsa; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **30**, 393-398.
788. GOHAR, N., 1934 : Liste des trématodes parasites et de leurs hôtes vertébrés signalés dans la vallée du Nil; *An. Par. Hum. Comp.*, **12**, 324-331.
789. — 1939 : Mycosis vs. pseudomycosis : a record of some fungi isolated in Egypt; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 229-234.
790. GOLDEY, A., 1937 : Vesical b. with chyluria. Report of a case and its cure (S. haematobium); *Uro. Cut. Rev.*, **41**, 89-91.
791. GOLDSTEIN, A. C., 1946 : Dépistage rapide de la b. en milieu indigène aux colonies par l'intradermoréaction à *S. bovis*; *An. Par. Hum. Comp.*, **21**, 129-137.
792. GÖNNERT, R., 1948-1949 : Die Struktur der Körperoberfläche von *B. mansoni* (SAMBON 1907); *Naturwissensch.*, **34**, 347; *Zeits. Tropenmd. Par.*, **1** (1949), 105-112.
793. GONZALES, B. & L., 1945 : Efectos del cloro sobre la motilidad e infectividad de las cercarias mansonicas; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **20**, 362-366.
794. GOODLIFE, F. A., BLAIR, D. M., 1948 : Hatching speed of *S. miracidia* (Correspondence); *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 205.

795. GOODWIN, L. G., PAGE, J. E., 1943 : A note on the fate of stibophen in the body; *Bioch. J.*, **37**, 482-483.
796. GOPSILL, W. L., 1929 : Some notes upon s. in the lower Shire district of Nyasaland; *Nyasa. Protect. Ann. Md. Rpt. Hlth. San. Cond., App. 2*, 42.
797. — 1931 : Observations on s. in the lower Shire district; *Id.*, 1-3.
798. — 1931 : Schistosomiasis in Nyasaland and its treatment by means of foudadin; *J. Md. Ass. Sth. Afr.*, **5**, 222-223.
799. — 1932 : Notes on the occurrence of rectal b. in the Cholo district including certain eye changes common to both rectal and urinary b.; *Nyasa. Protect. Ann. Md. Rpt. Hlth. San. Cond., App. 3*, 63-64.
800. — 1937 : Some observations on s. in North Nyasa district; *Id.*, *App.*, **3**, 95-96.
801. GORDON, R. M., 1932 : The molluscan host of *S. haematobium* in Northern Nigeria; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **26**, 117-118.
802. GORDON, R. M., DAVEY, T. H., PEASTON, H., 1934 : The transmission of human b. in Sierra Leone, with an account of the life-cycle of the *S. concerned*, *S. mansoni* and *S. haematobium*; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **28**, 323-418.
803. GORMAN, S., MEESER, C. V., ROSS, W. F., BLAIR, D. M., 1947 : The macroscopic diagnosis of urinary s.; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **21**, 853-854.
804. GORSSE, P., ACCART, R., 1944 : Essai sur le traitement de la b. vésicale; *Bull. Inst. Hg. Maroc, nouv. sér.*, **3**, 5-57.
805. GOTO, T., 1932 : Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Migrationsroute von *S. japonicum* in den Endwirten; *en japonais avec sommaire allem. Fukuoka-Ikwadaigaku-Zasshi*; **25**, 369-396.
806. GÖTTSCHE, H., 1942 : Verbreitung der Darminfektionen in Afrika insbesondere in den deutschen Kolonien; *Dtsch. Trp-md. Ztschr.*, **46**, 373-376.
807. GOULD, C., 1933 : Esquistosomiasis intestinal latente con absceso y peri apendicitis (un caso); *Bol. Ass. Md. P. R.*, **25**, 373-376.
808. GRAHAM, O. H., MC MULLEN, D. B., 1945 : The experimental use of chemicals for the control of *Oncomelania quadrasi*; *Rpt. no 12, Surg. Gen., U.S.A., War Dpt., Wash.*
809. GRAHAM-YOOL, M. A., 1934 : Notes on *S. japonicum*; *J. R. N. Md. Serv.*, **20**, 63-68.
810. GRAY, J., THOMPSON, H. G., 1934 : Some surgical complications of parasitic diseases; *Tr. Far E. Ass. Trp. Md., 9th Cgr., Nanking*, **2**, 941-949.
811. GRAY, W. H., TREVAN, J. W., 1931 : Experiments on antimony compounds used in treatment of B. disease and Kala-azar; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **25**, 147-158.
812. GREENFIELD, J. G., PRITCHARD, B., 1937 : Cerebral infection with *S. japonicum*; *Brain*, **60**, 361-372.

813. GREIG, E. D. W., 1940 : Case of urinary b. showing marked anaemia and resistance to antimony treatment; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **43**, 227-229.
814. GRENOILLEAU, G., 1945 : Aperçu historique et état de l'organisation de la santé publique en Algérie; *Alg. Md.*, n° 1 et 2.
815. GREPPI, E., 1934 : Le splenomegalie egiziane da b. nei loro caratteri ematologici e nel boro significato fra le sindromi bantiane; *Minerva Md.*, Torino, **2**, 647-650.
816. GROEN, L. J. (TE), 1939 : 'n Geval van B. endometritis met sware secundêre anemie; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **13**, 138.
817. GROSPERRIN, MAURIC, 1943 : L'appendicite chez les noirs; *Rev. Sc. Md. Pharm. Vet. Afr. Franç. Libre*, **2**, 43-52.
818. GUERRA, P., MAYER, M., PRISCO, J. (DI), 1945 : La especificidad de la intradermoreacciones con antígenos de *S. mansoni* y *Fasciola hepatica* por el método de Prausnitz-Kuestner; *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, **10**, 51-63.
819. GUILLIER, G., 1937 : La b. vésicale dans la région d'Ambanja (Bas-Sambirano); *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **30**, 742-744.
820. GUILLIER, M., 1937 : Au sujet de la présence de foyers de b. vésicale dans la région d'Ambanja; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **30**, 112-113.
821. GUILLINY, R., 1931 : Détermination du temps optimum dans la recherche des œufs de parasites intestinaux par la méthode de la solution saline; *Marseille Md.*, **68**, 289-293.
822. GÜNTHER, H., 1942 : Geschlechtsunterschiede im Parasitenbefall des Menschen; *Zeits. Parasitenk.*, **12**, 678-690.

H

823. HACK, P., 1931 : A case of delayed toxic reaction following antimony therapy; *J. Md. Ass. Sth. Afr.*, **5**, 22.
824. HAIRSTON, N. G., 1945 : Guide for the identification of ova of *S. japonicum*; *Off. Chief Surg., Hq., AFPAC, U.S.A.*, 10 juin, 1-6.
825. HALAWANI, A., 1941 : On fantorin in the treatment of s.; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **24**, 342-347.
826. — 1946 : The effect of gammexane on the snails *Planorbis* and *Bulinus*, the intermediate hosts of s. in Egypt; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **29**, 197-206.
827. — 1946 : Intensive treatment of s. with trivalent antimony compounds; *J. Egyp. Pbl. Hlth. Ass.*, **21**, 219-226.
828. — 1947 : On the effect of the delta-isomer of benzene hexachloride (deltaxane) on the snails *Bulinus* and *Planorbis*; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **30**, 35-41.
829. HALAWANI, A., ABDALLAH, A., 1946 : Intensive treatment of s. with reprodal. A preliminary report on fifteen cases; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **29**, 101-121.

830. HALAWANI, A., ABDALLAH, A., HAFIZ, A., 1946 : Treatment of endemic cirrhosis of the liver with a diet rich in protein; and choline monohydrogen citrate (Report on six cases); *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **29**, 265-279.
831. HALAWANI, A., DIN, G. N. (EL), 1946 : Encephalopathy following treatment of s. with tartar emetic; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **29**, 76-79.
832. HALAWANI, A., DIN, G. N. (EL), SHAKER, M., KHALEK, F. A., 1946 : On the value of the colloidal gold reaction and cephalin cholesterol flocculation test in the study of liver damage in cases of s.; *J. R. Egyp. M. Ass.*, **29**, 7-12.
833. HALAWANI, A., HAFIZ, A., 1946 : Treatment of urinary s. haematobium with a modified form of intensive treatment using repodral (fouadin) solutions prepared locally from powder; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.* **29**, 238-242.
834. HALAWANI, A., NEWSOME, J., WOOTTON, I., 1947 : Miracil D : investigation of blood levels after a single dose; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **30**, 656-662.
835. HALAWANI, A., WATSON, J. M., DIN, G. N. (EL), HAFEZ, A., DAWOOD, M., 1948 : Miracil D : a new chemotherapeutic agent for b.; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **31**, 272-284.
836. HAMMOUDA, M., 1946 : Intensive treatment of B. with repodral and the care of the heart; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **29**, 122-127.
837. HARKAWY, N., 1937 : La b. humaine dans le cercle de Bangou. Essai de traitement par divers composés antimoniaux; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **17**, 17-25.
838. HARTZ, P. H., 1945 : Role of s. in the etiology of cancer of the liver in the chinese; *Arch. Path.*, **39**, 1-2.
839. HASHEM, M., 1947 : Aetiology and pathogenesis of endemic form of hepato-splenomegaly : egyptian splenomegaly; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **30**, 48-79.
840. HASHIM, M., 1931 : Pathological lesions of the gall-bladder, associated with ulcerations and b. of the intestine; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **14**, 461-472.
841. — 1934 : Id.; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hy.*, **27**, 399-407.
842. HASHIMOTO, T., 1934 : Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen den Invasionen gewisser Parasiten und den Schwangerschaften ihrer Endwirte; *J. Kumamoto Md. Soc.*, **10**, 791-792.
843. HASSAN, A., 1931 : A comparison of the relative killing power of some colloidal metals on the S. cercariae of the human type; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **14**, 405-414.
844. — 1933 : A note on the treatment of b. with bismuth; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **14**, 96.
845. — 1933 : The susceptibility of B. miracidia to different salts and different pH; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **16**, 229-231.

846. HASSAN, A., 1937 : A quantitative study of the excretion of anti-mony; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **40**, 161-164.
847. — 1939 : The ultra-violet absorption spectra of sera in human s.; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 17-18.
848. HASSAN, A., BETASHE, M., 1934 : Fasciola gigantica, antigen for skin reaction in human s.; *J. Egypt. Md. Ass.*, **17**, 991-993.
849. HAUSER, G. H., 1939 : Schistosomiasis : Report of a case; *New-Orleans Md. Surg. J.*, **92**, 265-270.
850. HAWKING, F., ROSS, W. F., 1948 : Miracil D, its toxicology, absorption and excretion in animals and human volunteers; *Brit. J. Pharm.*, **3**, 167-173.
851. HAYWARD, W. G., 1938 : Schistosomiasis japonicum with vesical involvement 37 years after infection; *J. Uro.*, **39**, 722-726.
852. HEATHCOTE, P. St. A., 1946 : The diamidines : their pharmacological actions and their therapeutic uses in some tropical diseases; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **49**, 1-8, 33-38.
853. HECHT, A., 1945 : Toxicology of miracil; *Comb. Intel. Object. Sub-com.*, file 25, **54**, 124.
854. HECKENROTH, GUILLINY, 1932 : Sur un cas d'infestation double par Fasciola hepatica et S. mansoni chez un indigène de la côte française des Somalis; *Marseille Med.*, **69**, 817-821.
855. HEISCH, R. B., 1948 : A parasitological survey of Taveta; *East Afr. Md. J.*, **25**, 78-94.
856. HEITZ-BOYER, 1935 : Un cas de b. vésicale d'origine européenne; *Bl. Soc. Franç. Uro.*, 65-67.
857. HELLUY, P., 1933 : Splénomégalies parasitaires chroniques et splénectomie; *Thèse, Paris*.
858. HELMY, M., 1930 : The differentiation between living and dead B. ova; *J. Egypt. Md. Ass.*, **13**, 550.
859. — 1933 : Rôle du réservoir d'Assouan dans la dissémination des Bullinus en Egypte; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **26**, 1265-1267.
860. HEMMING, H. W., 1947 : On the status of the generic name S. Weinland, 1858 (Class Trematoda, order Digenea), in relation to opinion 77; *Bl. Zoo. Nom.*, **1**, 195-196.
861. HERBER, E. C., 1938 : S. dermatitis in dogs; *J. Paras.*, **24**, 474-475.
862. HERMETO, S., 1946 : Esplenomegalia e ascite por esquistosomose : operação de Talma-Drummond, e posteriormente esplenectomia; *Rev. Md., S. Paulo*, **30**, 217-234.
863. HERNAULT, J., 1938 : Note sur les lésions de la muqueuse intestinale produites par la présence d'œufs de S. japonicum; *Bl. Md. Univ. Aurore, Shanghai*, **20**, 91-96.
864. HERTWIG, P., 1942 : Croisements entre B.; *Md. Welt.*, **16**, 450-452.
865. HESSELBROCK, W. B., LIPPINCOTT, S. W., PALMER, E. E., HENDERSON, E. W., PAULS, F. P., 1947 : A study of various methods of stool examination in the diagnosis of s. japonica; *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, **17**, 197-204.

866. HIGAZI, I., 1932 : Bilharzial papilloma of lower end of ilium causing intussusception and undergoing malignant change; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **15**, 303.
867. — 1932 : Bilharzial tumour at the tip of the appendix causing intestinal obstruction; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **15**, 303-304.
868. HILL, C. H., 1945 : The resistance of selected fabrics to penetration by the cercariae of *S. mansoni*; *Nav. Md. Res. Inst. Bethesda, Res. Proj. X-535, Rpt. n° 2*.
869. — 1947 : Preliminary note on the successful breeding of an intermediate host of the asiatic blood fluke; *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, **14**, 53-54.
870. HILL, R. B., TEJERA, E., 1933 : Esquistosomiasis en Rincón del Valle (Venezuela); *Md. Países Cál.*, **6**, 450-454.
871. HILMY, I. S., 1935 : The microscopic examination of faeces for helminthic infection; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **18**, 39-47.
872. HIROMOTO, T., 1939 : Chemische Untersuchungen des Blutes bei experimenteller Kaninchenschistosomiasis japonica; *Okayama-Igakkaï-Zasshi*, **51**, 1278.
873. HIRZEL PASTRANA, L. F., 1941 : El caribè. Cómo extirpalo; *Rev. Md.-Quir. Oriente*, **2**, 153-154.
874. HOENIG, J., 1936 : Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Wirksamkeit einiger Derrispräparate bei der Dasselbekämpfung des Rindes; *Diss. Inaug., Berlin*, 39 pp.
875. HOEPPLI, R., 1932 : Histological observations in experimental s. japonica; *Chin. Md. J.*, **46**, 1179-1186.
876. — 1933 : On histolytic changes and extra-intestinal digestion in parasitic infections; *Lingnan Sc. J.*, **12**, *Sppl.*, 1-11.
877. HOEPPLI, R., FENG, L. C., CHU, H. J., 1938 : Attempts to culture helminths of vertebrates in artificial media; *Chin. Md. J.*, *Sppl.*, **2**, 343-374.
878. HOFF, A., 1936 : Schistosomiasis. Report of two cases; *J. Am. Md. Ass.*, **107**, 1375-1378.
879. HOFF, H., SHABY, J. A., 1939 : Nervous and mental manifestations of b. and their treatment; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **33**, 107-111.
880. HOFFMAN, F. L., 1930 : Cancer in Egypt; *J. Canc. Res.*, **14**, 444.
881. HOFFMAN, W. A., 1938 : Planorbis corneus not an intermediate host of *S. mansoni*; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **14**, 24-25; *en esp.* 26-27.
882. — 1940 : The distribution of *S. mansoni* in the western hemisphere; *An. Escuela Nac. Ci. Biol.*, **2**, 89-90; *en esp.* 91-93.
883. HOFFMAN, W. A., FAUST, E. C., 1934 : Studies on *s. mansoni* in Puerto Rico. II. The epidemiology and geographical distribution of *s. mansoni* in Puerto Rico. 1. The epidemiology of the infection on the island; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **9**, 228-254; *en esp.*, 255-282.

884. HOFFMAN, W. A., JANER, J. L., 1936 : Miracidial twinning in *S. mansoni* (Trematoda : Schistosomatidae); *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, **3**, 62.
885. — 1939 : A parasite survey of Isabela; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **14**, 439-444; *en esp.* 445-449.
886. — 1941 : *Bufo marinus* as a vector of helminth ova in Puerto Rico; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **16**, 501-504; *en esp.*, 505-509.
887. HOFFMAN, W. A., MARIN, R. A., 1932 : The transmission and distribution of *s.* in Porto Rico; *C. R. Cgr. Inter. Md. Trp. Hg., Le Caire*, 1928, vol. 4.
888. HOFFMAN, W. A., PONS, J. A., 1933 : The sedimentation method in the diagnosis of *s. mansoni*; *J. Paras.*, **19**, 164.
889. HOFFMAN, W. A., PONS, J. A., JANER, J. L., 1934 : The sedimentation-concentration method in *s. mansoni*; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **9**, 283-291; *en esp.* 292-298.
890. HOGARTH, W. P., 1944 : Bilharziasis in Canada; *Can. Md. Ass. J.*, **50**, 253-254.
891. HOLLA, W. A., LANE, E. A., 1947 : Report of itching dermatitis apparently due to *S. cercariae*; *N. Y. St. J. Md.*, **47**, n° 2458, nov.
892. HOLLANDS, R. A., PALMER, E. D., 1946 : Observations on the pathology of *s. japonica* : diagnosis by rectal crypt aspiration; *J. Paras.*, **32**, 525-528.
893. HOMEZ, J., 1947 : Etude comparative de la *b. intestinale* en Amérique et en Afrique; *Thèse Md., Paris*, 53 pp.
894. HORST, G. A. (VAN DER), EERKENS, J. W., 1939 : Schistosomiasis *japonica* en primair levercarcinoom; *Genees. Tijds. Nederl. Ind.*, **79**, 155-162.
895. HSU, H. F., 1938 : *S. turkestanicum* in north China; *Chin. Md. J.*, **54**, 568-570.
896. — 1938 : Studies on the food and the digestive system of certain parasites. 2. On the food of *S. japonicum*, etc.; *Bl. Fan. Mem. Inst. Bio., Zoo. Ser.*, **8**, 347-366.
897. HSU, H. P. H., WU, K., 1941 : Schistosomiasis in China. 2. Distribution; *Nat. Md. J. China, Tsinan Md. Rev.*, **27**, 612-613.
898. HSU, K. C., 1948 : Malaria in southern and western Szechuan with a note on the occurrence of *s. japonicum*; *Chin. Md. J.*, **66**, 319-323.
899. HUDSON, E. H., 1944 : The role of the reservoir host in tropical diseases; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **24**, 125-130.
900. HUGONST, G., SOHIER, R., 1935 : Splénomégalie bilharzienne; *Bl. Mens. Soc. Md. Milit. Franç.*, **29**, 161-164.
901. HULSHOFF, A. A., 1932 : (Infection à *S. mansoni*); *Nederl. Tijds. Geneesk.*, **76**, 2294-2300.
902. — 1933 : An extraordinary case of *s. mansoni*; *Acta Leid. Sch. Md. Trp.*, **8**, 231-241.

903. HUMPHREYS, R. M., 1932 : Vesical s. in the Geriza irrigated area of the Sudan; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **26**, 241-252.
904. HUNT, A. R., 1945 : Schistosomiasis in naval personnel; *U. S. N. Md. Bl.*, **45**, 407-419.
905. HUNT, W. E., ABRAMSON, W., WEAVER, T. A., 1948 : Cerebral s. Report of a case simulating cerebral neoplasm; *J. Am. Md. Ass.*, **136**, 686-689.
906. HUNTER, G. W., BENNETT, H. M., FRY, N., GREENE, E., SEE, J., 1949 : The control of s. japonica. 5. Studies on penetration of various types of unimpregnated uniform cloth by cercariae of *S. japonicum*; *Am. J. Hg.*, *manuscrit dép. en janvier* 1948.
907. HUNTER, G. W., BENNETT, H. M., INGALLS, J. W., GREENE, E., 1947 : The molluscan intermediate host and s. japonica. 3. Experimental infection of *Oncomelania quadrasi*, the molluscan intermediate host of *S. japonicum*; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **27**, 597-602.
908. HUNTER, G. W., DIAMOND, L. S., INGALLS, J. W., HODGES, E. P., 1946 : Studies on s. 2. Further studies on methods of recovering eggs of *S. japonicum* from stools; *Anat. Rec.*, **96**, 19-20.
909. HUNTER, G. W., HODGES, E. P., JAHNES, W. G., DIAMOND, L. S., INGALLS, J. W., 1948 : Studies on s. 2. Summary of further studies on methods of recovering eggs of *S. japonicum* from stools; *Bl. U.S.A. Md. Dpt.*, **8**, 128-131.
910. HUNTER, G. W., INGALLS, J. W., COHEN, M. G., 1946 : Comparison of methods for recovery of eggs of *S. japonicum* from feces; *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, **16**, 721-724; *Sommaire dans J. Paras.*, **31**, *Sppl.*, 21.
911. HUNTER, G. W., TOBIE, J., FRY, N. H., 1945 : Experiments on unimpregnated army uniform cloth; *Rpt. Surg. Gen. by Com. on s., U.S.A., War Dpt., Wash.*
- I
912. IBRAHAIM, K. G., 1941 : Bilharzial granuloma of conjunctiva; *Bl. Opth. Soc.*, **34**, 89-91.
913. IBRAHIM, H., 1948 : Bilharziasis and bilharzial cancer of the bladder; *An. R. Coll. Surg. England*, **2**, 129-141.
914. IBRAHIM PACHA, A., 1936 : Conditions chirurgicales de la b.; *10^e Cgr. Soc. Int. Chir., Le Caire*, 1935, **3**, 477-559.
915. IBRAHIM, M., SOROUR, A., EL-SHERIF, A., 1948 : The role of urinary b. in the production of hypertension and cardiac decompensation; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **31**, 444-462.
916. IKEDA, K., MAKINO, S., 1936 : Studies on the sex and chromosomes of the oriental human blood fluke, *S. japonicum* Katsurada; *J. Fac. Sc. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Ser. Zoo.*, **5**, 57-71.

917. IKEUCHI, A., MIDORIKAWA, B., 1932 : (Contribution to studies of liver cirrhosis caused by *S. japonicum*); *en japon. Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, **22**, 782.
918. IMPALLOMENI, R., 1936 : Dell'indagine radiologica nella b. urovescicale; *Gior. Md. Mil.*, **84**, 849-867.
919. — 1937 : Di 22 casi di b. urovescicale osservati in Libia; *Gior. Md. Mil.*, **85**, 259-272.
920. — 1937 : Rilievi radiodiagnostici in alcuni casi di b. uro-vescicale osservati in Cirenaica; *Radio. Md.*, **24**, 504-510.
921. — 1938 : Di un nuovo preparato di antimonio nella cura delle s. humane; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **19**, 370-376.
922. INGALLS, J. W., 1946 : The control of s. japonica. 3. Studies on the longevity of cercariae of *S. japonicum* in saline solutions; *J. Paras.*, **32**, 521-524.
923. IPPOLITO, T., BOYD, L. J., 1939 : Hepatic s. : report of a case; *Bull. N. Y. Md. Coll.*, **2**, 12-13.
924. IRIARTE, D. R., 1940 : Sospechas de focos de b. en el oriente de la república; *Bol. Lab. Clin. « L. Razetti »*, **1**, 15-16.
925. ITURBE, J., 1939 : Huéspedes invertebrados del *S. mansoni* en el valle de Carácas y algunos otros lugares de Venezuela; *Gac. Md. Carácas*, **46**, 84-87.
926. — 1942 : Invertebrate hosts of *S. mansoni* and *Paragonimus kelli-cotti* in the valley of Caracas and in other parts of Venezuela; *Proc. 8th Am. Sc. Cgr.*, 1940, **3**, 113-114; **6**, 371-382.
927. IYENGAR, B. D., 1934 : Some observations in the treatment of bovine nasal granuloma; *Ind. Vet. J.*, **11**, 37-41.
928. IZQUIERDO, F., 1939 : De actualidad; en defensa de la ciencia médica venezolana; *Gac. Md. Carácas*, **46**, 91-92.

J

929. JADIN, J., DELPERDANGE, G., 1939 : Contribution à l'étude de l'helminthiase et de la parasitologie à l'équateur; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **19**, 547-556.
930. JAFFE, E., 1938 : (Lésions cardiaques, hépatiques); *Frankfurter Zeits. Path.*, **51**, 411.
931. JAFFE, R., 1937 : Sobre la miocarditis crónica como causa de muerte en Venezuela; *Bol. Hosp., Caracas*, **36**, 112-126.
932. — 1939 : Comunicaciones sobre la b. pulmonar; *Gac. Md. Caracas*, **46**, 390-393.
933. — 1939 : Lesiones intestinales producidas por la *B. mansoni* encontradas en Venezuela; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, nº 47.
934. — 1939 : Sobre la b. en niños y juvenes (hasta los 20 años); *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, nº 49, **9**, 3261-3272.

935. JAFFÉ, R., 1940 : Sobre la patogenia de las lesiones anatomopatológicas bilharzianas; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, n° 50, 9, 3321-3345.
936. — 1941 : Sobre el diagnóstico anatómico de la b. con comunicación de algunos casos raros (oclusión intestinal y b. de la trompa); *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, 10, 185-191.
937. — 1941 : La cirrosis hepática en sus diferentes formas (En especial la cirrosis hepática bilharziana); *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, n° 60, 10, 285-298.
938. — 1942 : Was lehrt uns die B.-Zirrhose in Bezug auf die Probleme der Leber-Zirrhose? *Schweiz. Md. Woch.*, 72, 1149-1154.
939. — 1944 : Observaciones sobre lesiones pulmonares producidas por *S. mansoni* (su frecuencia y su importancia); *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, 9, 1287-1298.
940. — 1948 : Anatomía patológica y patogénia de la b. mansoni in Venezuela; *Arch. Venez. Pat. Paras. Md.*, 1, 32-62.
941. JAFFE, R., FERRO, R., 1946 : El diagnóstico de la B. en el material de autopsia; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, n° 88, 15, 189-194.
942. JAFFE, R., MAYER, M., PIFANO, F., 1945 : Estudios biológicas y anatomo-patológicos en animales infectados con un solo sexo de *S. mansoni*; *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, 10, 95-106.
943. JAHNES, W. G., HODGES, E. P., 1947 : An improved method of sedimenting *S. japonicum* and other helminth ova; *J. Paras.*, 33, 483-486.
944. JAME, GIRAUD, D., CROSNIER, R., 1936 : Un cas de polyparasitose d'origine exotique; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 29, 49-55.
945. JANEL, H., 1936 : Ueber die anthelminthische Wirkung des Roteons; *Diss. Inaug., Berlin*, 37 pp.
946. JANER, J. L., 1941 : Miracidial twinning in *S. mansoni*; *J. Paras.*, 27, 93.
947. JANSEN, G., 1943 : Observações sobre o combate à esquistosomose humana em Pernambuco, no municipio de Catende. Índice de infestação em Australorbis e emprêgo da cal extinta e do sulfato de cobre no combata aos moluscos; *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz*, 39, 335-347.
948. — 1944 : Sobre a validade do Australorbis centimetralis (LUTZ, 1918) (Nota prévia); *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz.*, 40, 201-208.
949. — 1946 : Profilaxia experimental da esquistosomose de Manson; *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz.*, 44, 549-578
950. — 1946 : Experiências sobre a profilaxia da esquistosomose mansoni no estado de Pernambuco. Nota prévia; *Brasil-Md.*, 60, 177-179.
951. JANSSEN, P., 1949 : La b. intestinale dans la région de Tora (province orientale du Congo Belge); *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, 28, 395-410.
952. JANSSENS, P. G., 1948 : De A. E. X. concentratie methode voor wormeneieren; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, 28, 213-220.

953. JEWELL, N. P., 1932 : Schistosomiasis; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **35**, 326-328.
954. JOHNSON, A. S., BERRY, M. G., 1945 : Asiatic s. : clinical features, sigmoidoscopic picture and treatment of early infections; *War. Md.*, **8**, 156-162.
955. JOHNSTON, T. H., 1941 : Bathers'itch (S. dermatitis) in the Murray swamps, South Australia; *Tr. R. Soc. Sth. Austr.*, **65**, 276-284.
956. JOLLES, T. K., MOORE, D. V., MELENEY, H. R., 1948 : Post-cercarial development of *S. mansoni* in the rabbit and hamster after intraperitoneal infection; *J. Paras.*, **34**, *suppl.*, n° 15.
957. JOLY, DU BOURGUET, 1933 : Les idées actuelles sur le diagnostic et le traitement de la bilharziose vésicale; *Gaz. Md. Franç.*, 579-582.
958. JONES, A. W., WARD, H. L., 1945 : The application of cytological techniques to cestode and other helminth material; *J. Paras.*, **31**, *suppl.*, 16.
959. JONES, M. F., 1944 : Report on the cercaricidal effect of bursoline n° 3; *OSDR, Trp. Dis. Rpt.*, n° 56.
960. — 1945 : Report of laboratory tests on the effects of halazone water-sterilizing tablets on cercariae of *S. japonicum*; *OSDR, Trp. Dis. Rpt.*, n° 64.
961. JONES, M. F., BRADY, F. J., 1946 : The removal of the cercariae of *S. mansoni* from water by filtration through diatomaceous silica in a small model filter; *Pbl. Hlth. Rpt.*, *Wash.*, **61**, 1538-1543.
962. JONES, M. F., BRADY, F. J., 1947 : Effects of water treatment processes on *S. cercariae*; *Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bl.*, n° 189, 109-130.
963. — 1947 : Survival of *S. japonicum* cercariae at various temperatures in several types of water; *Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bl.*, n° 189, 131-136.
964. JONES, M. F., HUMMEL, M. S., 1947 : The effect of chlorine and chloramine on *S. ova* and miracidia; *Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bl.*, n° 189, 173-179.
965. JONES, M. F., NEWTON, W. L., WEIBEL, S. R., WARREN, H. B., STEINLE, M. L., FIGGAT, W. B., 1947 : The effects of sewage treatment processes on the ova and miracidia of *S. japonicum*; *Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bl.*, n° 189, 137-172.
966. JONES, S. B., 1932 : Intestinal b. in St. Kitts, B. W. I.; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **35**, 129-136.
967. JOYEUX, C., GAUD, J., 1935 : Recherches helminthologiques marocaines; *Arch. Inst. Past. Maroc.*, **3**, 111-143.
968. JUNGE, W., 1939 : (Bilharziose des organes génitaux, décrite par KRÖBER, 1933, étiologie. Bolahun, Liberia); *Arch. Schiffs-Trp-hg.*, **43**, 416.
969. JUNQUEIRA, M. A., 1946 : Comprometimento do aparelho genital na esquistosomose de Manson; *Rev. Gine. Obst.*, **2**, 366-376.

K

970. KALALOVA-DI LOTTIOVA, V., 1933 : (Cystite papillomateuse bilharzienne); *Casop. Lék. Cesk.*, **72**, 1425-1429.
971. KALE, G. C., 1948 : Bovine nasal s., a record of treatment carried in Dharwar district in 1942-1943; *Ind. Vet. J.*, **24**, 351-353.
972. KAMEL, A., 1945 : Schistosomiasis (b.) of the conjunctiva; *Rpt. Mem. Ophth. Lab., Giza*, **14** (1939-1944), 118-123.
973. KAN, H. C., 1936 : Intracutaneous test with *S. japonicum* antigen (A preliminary report); *Chin. Md. J., Suppl. 1*, 387-393.
974. — 1936 : Further note on the intracutaneous test with *S. japonicum* antigen; *Chin. Md. J.*, **50**, 1649-1652.
975. KAN, H. C., KUNG, J. C., 1936 : Incidence of *s. japonica* in an endemic area in Chekiang; *Chin. Md. J., suppl. 1*, 449-456.
976. — 1936 : A preliminary report on the specific treatment of *s. japonica*; *Chin. Md. J.*, **50**, 1637-1648.
977. KAN, H. C., YAO, Y. T., 1934 : Some notes on the antischistosomiasis japonica campaign in Chih-Huai-Pan, Kaihua, Chekiang; *Chin. Md. J.*, **48**, 323-355.
978. KANE, C. A., MOST, H., 1948 : Schistosomiasis of the central nervous system; experiences in world war II and a review of the literature; *Arch. Neur. Psych.*, **59**, 141-183.
979. KAOUEL, M. (EL), 1938 : Contribution à l'étude de la b. vésicale en Tunisie; *Thèse Md. Paris*.
980. KARMAN, 1940 : Traitement de la b. égyptienne; *Thèse Md., Paris*.
981. KARPLUS, 1938 : The anatomical picture of b. of the human intestine. Macroscopical and microscopical demonstrations; *Harefuah*, **15**, 316.
982. KASTEIN, J., 1932 : Beobachtungen von gehäuften Auftreten von *S. japonicum* Erkrankungen in Shanghai; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp-Hg.*, **36**, 1-4.
983. KATO, T., 1939 : Method of collecting cercariae of *S. japonicum* and report of experiment in inoculation; *Kitasato Arch. Exp. Md.*, **16**, 340-342.
984. KATSURADA, F., 1936 : Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Biologie und der pathogenen Bedeutung der Trematoden; *Zoo. Mag., Tokyo*, **48**, 685-691.
985. KATZIN, B., MOST, H., 1946 : Cercarial antigen (*S. mansoni*) skin test in diagnosis and management of *s. japonica*; *Bl. U.S.A. Md. Dpt.*, **6**, 613-616.
986. KAU, L. S., 1936 : Histological studies of splenomegaly with special reference to material from the Foochow area; *Chin. Md. J.*, **50**, 1577-1584.

987. KAU, L. S., WU, K., 1938 : A note on the pathology of s. due to *S. japonicum* among cattle in China; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **32**, 129-132.
988. KAUFMANN, W., 1936 : La s. de l'appendice par rapport à la s. de l'intestin et sa signification clinique; *Arch. Inter. Md. Exp.*, **11**, 721-750.
989. KAUZAL, G. P., GORDON, H. McL., 1941 : A useful mixing apparatus for the preparation of suspensions of faeces for helminthological examinations; *J. Counc. Sc. Ind. Res.*, **14**, 304-305.
990. KENAWY, M. R., 1937 : Continuous venous hum in bilharzial cirrhosis of liver; *Lancet*, **1**, mai.
991. — 1939 : Venous hum in bilharzial cirrhosis of the liver; *Lancet*, **1**, 821-822.
992. KERVRAN, P., 1947 : Les hôtes intermédiaires des b. humaines à Bamako (Soudan français); *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **40**, 349-352.
993. — 1947 : Contribution à l'étude de la faune malacologique du Soudan français; *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **40**, 364-366.
994. KESSLER, E., 1932 : Bilharziose du canard par *Bilharziella polonica*; *Thèse Doct. Veter. Paris*, 46 pp.
995. KHALIK, A. K. ABDEL, 1937 : The parasitic infestation of egyptian infants and children; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **20**, 9-16.
996. KHALIL, M., 1931 : The bibliography of s. (b.), zoological, clinical and prophylactic; *Egyp. Univ., Fac. Md., Public. n° 1*, X + 506 pp.
997. — 1931 : The pail closet as an efficient means of controlling human helminth infection as observed in Tura prison, Egypt, with a discussion on the source of *Ascaris* infection; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **25**, 35-62.
998. — 1931 : The specific treatment of human s. (b.), with special reference to its application on a large scale.
With notes :
Schmidt, H. : Ueber Fuadin (neo-antimosan);
Hammouda, M. M. : The physiological action of the antimosan compounds;
Weese, H. : Ueber die Beeinflussung des Blutkreislaufes durch einige Antimonpräparate;
Arch. Schiffs-Trp-Hg., **35**, 1-128.
999. — 1932 : Combating trematode infections by destroying the molluscan intermediate host with special reference to *S.*; *Arch. Zoo. II.*, **16**, 1330-1339.
1000. — 1932 : The control of b. in Egypt; *C. R. Cgr. Inter. Md. Trp. Hg., Le Caire, Déc. 1928*, **4**, 675.
1001. — 1932 : B. (S.) infection in mediterranean basin; *Folia Md. Int. Orient.*, **1**, 21-29.
1002. — 1932 : Nouvelle note sur le traitement de 1.500 cas de s. avec le fouadin; *Hg. Soc.*, n° 7, 1541.

1003. KHALIL, M., 1933 : Annual report of the research institute and the endemic diseases hospital, 1931; *Minis. Int., Pbl. Hlth., Cairo*, 15 pp.
1004. — 1934 : Id. 1932; *Id.* 38 pp.
1005. — 1934 : Acriflavine for s. and ankylostomiasis (Correspondence); *Lancet, nov.*, 1193.
1006. — 1935 : A discussion of the criteria of cure from B.; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **18**, 228-231.
1007. — 1935 : Chemotherapie der s.; *Wissens. Woche Frankfurt a.M.* **2**, 9 Sept. 1934, **3**, 231-237; *en anglais, J. Egyp. Md. Ass.* **18**, 284-296.
1008. — 1936 : Discussion of some aspects of antimony treatment of s.; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **19**, 244-246.
1009. — 1936 : Individual variation in the excretion of drugs as an important factor in their therapeutic results. A practical method for detecting the s. cases with so-called idiosyncrasy to antimony to avoid fatalities and complications; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **19**, 285-305, 502-510.
1010. — 1937 : Brikas and the role they play in the spread of diseases; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **20**, 59-61.
1011. — 1939 : On the bionomics of the free-living phase of Cercaria heterophyses; *Osaka Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **2**, 161-166.
1012. — 1941 : The study of the main health problems of Egypt by the ministry of public health. 8. Summary of the program of the combat of b. in Egypt; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **24**, 439-440.
1013. KHALIL, M., AZIM, M. A., 1935 : The introduction of S. infection through irrigation schemes in the Asswan Area, Egypt; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **18**, 371-377.
1014. — 1936 : An epidemic-like increase of mortality due to intestinal s. in an egyptian village; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **19**, 475-495.
1015. — 1938 : On the history of the anti-bilharzial campaign in the Dakhla oasis; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **21**, 102-106.
1016. — 1938 : Further observations on the introduction of infection with S. haematobium through the irrigation schemes in Asswan province; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **21**, 95-101.
1017. KHALIL, M., HALAWANI, A., 1947 : Cloroben as snail poison for control of b., its danger to the rice plant; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **30**, 454-460.
1018. KHALIL, M., HALAWANI, A., NOR EL DIN, G., 1945 : The problem of postantimony jaundice in Egypt; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **28**, 192-206.
1019. KHALIL, M., HALAWANI, A., NOR EL DIN, G., AWNI, A., 1944 : On stibophen and its value in mass treatment of s.; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **27**, 167-187.

1020. KHALIL, M., HASSAN, A., 1932 : A preliminary note on a new skin reaction in human s.; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **15**, 129-130.
1021. — 1932 : The serum globulin in human s.; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **15**, 211-231; *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **25**, 149-167.
1022. KHALIL, M., HASSAN, A., SALAH, M., 1937 : The use of pyrocatechin disulphonate of sodium as a kidney function test; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp-Hg.*, **41**, 690-694.
1023. KHALIL, M., HILMY, I. S., 1940 : The eradication of B. from Teftiche Wadi Kom-Ombo, Egypt; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **23**, 965-995; *en arabe*, 720-799.
1024. — 1942 : Report on progress of eradication of B. from Teftiche Wadi Kom-Ombo, Egypt; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **25**, 264-280.
1025. — 1946 : The palm-leave as a snail trap; a preliminary report; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **29**, 1-6.
1026. KHALIL, M., SALAH, M., 1934 : Treatment of s. with acridine compounds; *Lancet*, 20 octobre, 862-863.
1027. KHAW, O. K., 1934 : Concentrated fouadin in treatment of s. japonica in rabbits (A preliminary report); *Proc. Soc. Exp. Bio. Md.*, **32**, 520-522.
1028. — 1935 : Treatment of s. japonica in rabbits with concentrated fouadin (A preliminary report); *Tr. Far. E. Ass. Trp. Md.*, 9th Cgr., Nanking, **1**, 535-541.
1029. — 1947 : An investigation on s.; *Chin. Md. J.*, Shanghai, **65**, 129-132.
1030. KHOURI, J., 1932 : Contribution à l'étude de la toxémie hépatorenale dans la b. chronique; *1. Cgr. Inter. Hg. Méditer.*, Marseille, 3 pp.
1031. KIESER, J. A., 1934 : B. and the school; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **8**, 319-326.
1032. — 1946 : Rooiwater (b.). Beskrywing van 'n geval met dubbele besmetting; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **20**, 627-628.
1033. — 1947 : Schistosomiasis : an educational problem; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **21**, 854-855.
1034. KIKUTH, A., 1945 : Miracil in b.; *Comb. Intel. Obj. Subcom.*, file 25, 54, 70 et 122.
1035. KIKUTH, W., GONNERT, R., 1948 : Experimental studies on the therapy of s.; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **42**, 256-267.
1036. KIKUTH, W., GONNERT, R., MAUSS, H., 1946 : Miracil, ein neues Chemotherapeuticum gegen die Darmbilharziose; *Naturwiss.*, **33**, 253.
1037. KIRKALDY-WILLIS, W. H., 1946-1948 : Cystoscopy in diagnosis and treatment of B. haematobium infection; *Brit. J. Surg.*, **34**, 189-194; *East Afr. Md. J.*, **25** (1948), 333-361.
1038. KLENERMAN, P., 1938 : Three interesting cases of bilharzial infection in a family; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **12**, 361-362.
1039. KNOTT, J., 1937 : Fever and s. mansoni. Report of two cases; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **12**, 306-309; *en esp.*, 310-313.

1040. KOHLSCHÜTTER, E., KOPPISCH, E., 1941 : (On the mode of extrusion of *S. ova* from blood vessels into the tissues); *Schweiz. Zeits. Path. Bakt.*, **4**, 357-369.
1041. KOPPISCH, E., 1932 : Clinico-pathological analysis of interesting cases; *Bol. As. Md. P. R.*, **24**, 641-649.
1042. — 1937 : Studies on *s. mansoni* in Puerto Rico. 4. The pathological anatomy of experimental *s. mansoni* in the rabbit and albino-rat; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **13**, 1-113.
1043. — 1941 : Id. 6. The morbid anatomy of the disease as found in Puerto Ricans; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **16**, 395-455, *en esp.*, 457-500.
1044. — 1943 : Manson's *s.*; *J. Am. Md. Ass.*, **121**, 936-942.
1045. KOUTZ, F. R., 1941 : A comparison of flotation solutions in the detection of parasite ova in feces; *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, **2**, 95-100.
1046. KRAKOWER, C. A., 1940 : Some observations of the effects of physical and chemical agents on the cercariae of *S. mansoni*; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **16**, 26-44; *en esp.*, 45-65.
1047. KRAKOWER, C. A., HOFFMAN, W. A., AXTMAYER, J. H., 1943 : Portal systemic collateral veins in the guinea-pig with schistosomal cirrhosis of the liver and a discussion of congestive splenomegaly; *Arch. Path.*, **36**, 39-50.
1048. — 1940 : The fate of *S.* (*S. mansoni*) in experimental infections of normal and vitamin A deficient white rats; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **16**, 269-345; *en esp.* 346-391.
1049. — 1944 : Defective granular eggshell formation by *S. mansoni* in experimentally infected guinea pigs on a vitamin C deficient diet; *J. Inf. Dis.*, **74**, 178-183; *en esp.*, *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **19**, 669-678.
1050. KREIS, H. A., 1944 : Die Rolle der parasitischen Würmer in den Tropen; *Acta Trp.*, **1**, 231-262.
1051. — 1947 : Eine systematische Bemerkung zur Arbeit : H. Vogel und W. Minning : Ueber die Einwirkung von Brechweinstein, Fuadin und Emetin auf *B. japonica* und deren Eier im Kaninchenversuch; *Acta Trp.*, **4**, 259-260.
1052. — 1948 : *B.* oder *S.*? Ergänzende Mitteilung zur Bemerkung H. A. Kreis in *Acta Tropica*, vol. 4, 259-260, 1947; *Acta Trp.*, **5**, 87-88.
1053. KREX, L., 1943 : Die *S.* der Tiere in Afrika; *Diss. Inaug. Berlin*.
1054. KROBER, F., 1933 : Ueber ein eigenartiges Krankheitsbild bei afrikanischen Eingeborenen am Viktoriasee; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp-Hg.*, **37**, 484-496.
1055. — 1937 : Ein Fall von doppelseitiger Hodentuberkulose, die mit *B.* vergesellschaftet war; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp-Hg.*, **41**, 644-647.

1056. — **1939**: (Fistulös-knotige Genitalelephantiasis mit aufsteigender Entzündung der Harnwege, Lac Victoria, rive occidentale); *Arch. Schiffs-Trp-Hg.*, **43**, 160.
1057. KRULL, W. H., **1931**: Importance of laboratory-raised snails in helminthology with life history notes on *Gyraulus parvus*; *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zoo. Univ. Michigan*, **226**, 1-10.
1058. — **1933**: A note on the toxic effect of copper on snails; *J. Paras.*, **20**, 109.
1059. — **1934**: Egg albumen as a mounting medium in the study of living helminths; *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, **1**, 5-6.
1060. KUANG, W., **1938**: Cattle as reservoir hosts of *S. japonicum* in China; *Am. J. Hg.*, **27**, 290-297.
1061. — **1938**: Schistosomiasis in the Shangai hills region; *China J.*, **28**, 133-139.
1062. KUDRJAWZEW, W., SCENSNOWIC, W., **1930**: Vergleichende Abschätzung helminthoovoskopischer Methoden unter den Bedingungen einer Massenuntersuchung der Bevölkerung; *Rev. Microb. Epid. Par.*, **9**, 427-436.
1063. KUNERT, H., **1939**: Ein Nachweis zur Dauerheilung der b. haematobia durch Injection von Germanin (Bayer 205); *Zentralbl. Bakt., Or. Abt.*, **143**, 161-164.
1064. KUNTZ, R. E., **1946**: Effect on light and temperature on shedding of *S. mansoni* cercariae; *Nav. Md. Res. Inst., Bethesda, Res. Proj. X-535, Rpt. n° 7*, 16 pp.
1065. — **1947**: Effect on light and temperature on emergence of *S. mansoni* cercariae; *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.*, **66**, 37-49.
1066. — **1948**: Abnormalities in development of helminth parasites with a description of several anomalies in cercariae of digenetic trematodes; *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, **15**, 73-77.
1067. KUNTZ, R. E., STIREWALT, M. A., **1946**: Effects of D. D. T. on cercariae of *S. mansoni*; *J. Paras.*, **32**, 529-538.
1068. — **1946**: Method for testing fabrics and ointments to determine their effectiveness as barriers to *S. cercariae*; *J. Paras.*, **32**, *Sppl.*, 16.
1069. KUNTZ, R. E., STIREWALT, M. A., BUCHHEIT, J. R., **1947**: Method for testing ointments and fabrics to determine their effectiveness as barriers to *S. cercariae*; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **27**, 691-697.
1070. KUO, S. C., **1946**: Further studies on distribution of *s. japonica* in Szechwan province, China; *J. Paras.*, **32**, 367-368.
1071. KUO, S. C., CHANG, C. E., **1945**: Schistosomiasis in Szechwan, a case report; *Chin. Md. J.*, **63 A**, 143.
1072. KUO, S. C., YUI, H. W., CHANG, C. E., **1945**: An abbreviated report on field survey of *s.* in Szechwan; *Chin. Md. J.*, **63 A**, 144-148.

L

1073. L'ABBATE, G., 1939 : Contributo allo studio della distribuzione geographica della b. vescicale; *Rasseg. San. Afr. Or. It.*, **1**, 43-45.
1074. LAL, M. B., 1937 : Studies on the trematode parasites of birds. 2. Morphology and systematic position of some new blood-flukes of the family Schistosomidae; *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sc., B.*, **6**, 274-283.
1075. LANE, C., 1936 : The carriage of *S.* from man to man, with special attention to the molluscs which are their larval hosts in different parts of the earth; *Trp. Dis. Bl.*, **33**, 1-15.
1076. LANGERON, M., 1924 : Recherches sur les cercaires des piscines de Gafsa et enquête sur la *B. tunisienne*; *Arch. Inst. Past. Tunis*, **13**, 19-67.
1077. — 1949 : Précis de microscopie; *Paris, Masson*, 7^e éd.
1078. LA RUE, G. R., 1935 : *S. dermatitis*; *Michigan, Pbl. Hlth.*, **23**, 87-90.
1079. — 1938 : Life history studies and their relation to problems in taxonomy of digenetic trematodes; *J. Paras.*, **24**, 1-11.
1080. LATNER, A. L., COXON, R. V., KING, E. J., 1947 : Measurement of concentration of miracid in biological fluids; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **41**, 133-140.
1081. LAUGHLIN, E. H., STOLL, N. R., 1946 : An efficient concentration method (AEX) for detecting helminthic ova in the feces (modification of the Telemann technique); *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **26**, 517-527.
1082. LATHROP, G. E., 1944 : A method for mounting of helminth ova; *Am. J. Clin. Path., Tech. Sppl.*, **8**, 135-136.
1083. LAVIER, G., 1939 : La pathologie des bilharzioses à *S. haematobium* et *S. mansoni* à la lumière des travaux récents; *An. Md. Pharm. Cl.*, **37**, 5-26.
1084. — 1944-1945 : L'éosinophilie des helminthiases; *Sang*, **16**, 510-528.
1085. — 1945 : Les facteurs qui influent sur l'éosinophilie sanguine dans les helminthiases; *Bl. Acad. Md.*, **129**, 269-271.
1086. — 1945 : Les phénomènes d'immunité dans l'éosinophilie des helminthiases; *Bl. Acad. Md.*, **129**, 560-561.
1087. — 1945 : La valeur diagnostique du taux d'éosinophilie sanguine dans les helminthiases; *Presse Md.*, **6 oct.**, 535-536.
1088. LAYTON, T. G., 1944 : Field sanitation. Some aspects of its application in the Middle East; *J. R. San. Inst.*, **64**, 95-101.
1089. LEAVITT, S. S., BECK, O. H., 1947 : Schistosomiasis japonica. A report of its discovery in apparently healthy individuals; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **27**, 347-356.

1090. LEDENTU, G., **1935** : Les maladies transmissibles observées dans les colonies françaises et territoires sous mandat pendant l'année 1933; *An. Md. Pharm. Cl.*, **33**, 552-816.
1091. LEE, C. U., **1932** : Treatment of *s. japonica* with foudadin in experimentally infected rabbits; *Chin. Md. J.*, **46**, 1169-1178.
1092. LEE, C. U., CHU, H. J., **1935** : Simple technique for studying *S.* worms in vitro; *Proc. Soc. Exp. Bio. Md.*, **32**, 1397-1400.
1093. LEE, C. U., CHUNG, H. L., **1933** : Treatment of *s. japonica* with foudadin in man; *Chin. Md. J.*, **47**, 1411-1420.
1094. — **1935** : Action of various organic antimony compounds on *S. japonicum* in vitro; *Proc. Soc. Exp. Bio. Md.*, **32**, 1400-1403.
1095. LEFROU, G., **1933** : Présence de *Bulinus dybowskyi* au Sénégal. La diagnose des bullinidae africains; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **26**, 1099-1105.
1096. LE GAC, P., **1936** : Procédé pratique d'enrichissement des urines en œufs de *S. haematobium* chez les sujets atteints de b. vésicale; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **29**, 434-435.
1097. LE GAC, P., ESIPIAN, M., RARIVOSON, A., **1936** : A propos d'un cas de b. vésicale autochtone; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **29**, 431-432.
1098. LE GALL, R., **1944** : Les b. en Afrique Occidentale Française, au Togo et à Madagascar de 1939 à 1941; *Bl. Off. Inter. Hg. Pbl.*, **36**, 116-126.
1099. LEGENDRE, F. M. A., RAZAFINJATO, **1934** : Notes sur quelques cas de b. à *S. mansoni*; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **27**, 398-400.
1100. LEGER, M., **1930** : La b. intestinale schistosomiasique et schistosomés dans les colonies françaises; *Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds*, **10**, 201-239.
1101. LEIPER, R. T., **1931** : *S.* worms and *S.* monsters; *Brit. Md. J.*, *9 mai*, 817.
1102. — **1941** : Diagnosis of helminth cysts in the brain (Correspondence); *Brit. Md. J.*, **2**, 787.
1103. LE ROUX, P. L., **1932** : Notes on the more important worms of cattle, sheep and pigs in Northern Rhodesia; *Ann. Bl. Dpt. Ani. Hlth. North Rhod.*, 9-24.
1104. — **1933** : A preliminary note on *B. margrebowiei*, a new parasite of ruminants and possibly of man in Northern Rhodesia; *J. Helm.*, **11**, 57-62.
1105. LE ROUX, P. L., **1948** : Twenty-four microscope preparations and 615 camera lucida drawings, illustrating the shape and size of the eggs of species of *S.* of man and animals (Demonstration); *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **41**, 428-430.
1106. LESOURD, M., **1938** : La b. d'après les croyances des indigènes de Djanet; *Arch. Inst. Past. Alg.*, **16**, 588-591.
1107. LETULLE, M., **1931** : Bilharziose intestinale; *Arch. Par.*, **9**, 329-349.

1108. LEVINE, J., MARIN, R. A., 1935 : Carcinoma and s. of the appendix. A case report; *J. Lab. Clin. Md.*, **20**, 602-605.
1109. LEVINE, M. D., GARZOLI, R. F., KUNTZ, R. E., KILLOUGH, J. H., 1948 : On the demonstration of hyaluronidase in cercariae of *S. mansoni*; *J. Paras.*, **34**, 158-161.
1110. LI, F. C., 1932 : Der Zwischenwirt des *S. haematobium japonicum* (Katsurada); *Science, Sc. Soc. China*, **16**, 566-582.
1111. — 1932 : Ueber die postembryonale Entwicklung von den Zwischenwirt des *S. haematobium japonicum* in China; *Science, Sc. Soc. China*, **16**, 583-619.
1112. — 1934 : Beobachtung über die Biologie von *Oncomelania*, des Zwischenwirtes von *S. japonicum* in China; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp-Hg.*, **38**, 519-524.
1113. — 1934 : Anatomie, Entwicklungsgeschichte. Oecologie und Rassenbestimmung von *Oncomelania*, des Zwischenwirtes von *S. japonicum* (Katsurada, 1904) in China; *Tr. Sc. Soc. China*, **8**, 103-145.
1114. — 1948 : Zur Frage der *S. japonica* und ihrer Bekämpfung in China; *Chin. Rev. Trp. Md.*, **1**, 15-28.
1115. LI, F. P., YANG, F. H., 1945 : A medium for mounting parasitic helminths (Correspondence); *Nature*, **156**, 297-298.
1116. LI, J., CHIEN, Y. C., 1942 : Cecocolic intussusception in a case of *S. japonicum*; *Chin. Md. J.*, **61 A**, 25-28.
1117. LI, T. J., THOMPSON, H. G., 1935 : Treatment of *S. japonicum* with antimony compounds; *Tr. Far E. Ass. Trp. Md.*, *9th Cgr.*, Nanking, **2**, 325-348.
1118. LICCIONI, H., 1944 : Miocarditis subagudas y crónicas; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **12**, 262-279.
1119. LILLIE, R. D., 1947 : Reactions of various parasitic organisms in tissues to the Bauer, Feulgen, Gram, and Gram-Weigert methods; *J. Lab. Clin. Md.*, **32**, 76-88.
1120. LIMA, A. O., 1941 : Alergia em helmintologia. Sobre o valor dos testes cutaneous para o diagnostico das helmintiasis; *Brasil-Md.*, **55**, 845-848.
1121. LINS, A. E. E., 1936 : Ovohelminthoscopias; *Bol. Secr. Geral Sau. Assis.*, **2**, 83-93.
1122. LINS, M., WANDERLEY, F., 1935 : Geographia medica da esquistosomose em Pernambuco; *Rev. Md. Pernam.*, **5**, 43-92.
1123. LIPPINCOTT, S. W., ELLERBROOK, L. D., RHEES, M., 1947 : Correlation of laboratory tests with the pathology of *S. japonica* in american soldiers, *Am. J. Path.*, **23**, 894-896.
1124. LIPPINCOTT, S. W., ELLERBROOK, L. D., RHEES, M., MASON, P., 1947 : A study of the distribution and fate of antimony when used as tartar emetic and fuadin in the treatment of american soldiers with *S. japonica*; *J. Clin. Inves.*, **26**, 370-378.

1125. LIPPINCOTT, S. W., PADDOCK, F. K., RHEES, M. C., HESSELBROCK, W. B., ELLERBROOK, L. D., 1947 : Tests of liver function in *S. japonica* with particular reference to antimony treatment and with report of two autopsies; *Arch. Inter. Md.*, **79**, 62-76.
1126. LIU, C., 1932 : Die Histopathologie der experimentellen Infektion mit *S. mansoni*; *Hamburg*.
1127. LOBO, R., 1946 : A profilaxia da esquistosomose na Bahia; *Brasil-Md.*, **60**, 9-14.
1128. — 1946 : Poliorromenite esquistosomótica? (Considerações un tórno de um caso clinico); *Arq. Univ. Bahia Fac. Md.*, **1**, 269-281.
1129. — 1947 : De colo sigmóide na esquistosomose de Manson-Pirajá da Silva; *Publ. Md. S. Paulo*, **18**, 45-48.
1130. LODATO, G., 1932 : Bilharziosi vescicale e reperto di *Bullinus*, *Melania* e *Limnea* in alcune località del Fezzán (Tripolitania); *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **13**, 235-239.
1131. LOEWENECK, M., 1934 : Zur Behandlung der *S. haematobium*; *Zeits. Uro. Chir.*, **40**, 202-204.
1132. LOEWENTHAL, L. J. A., 1939 : Diseases of the skin in negroes; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 20-26, 36-38, 53-60.
1133. LOPES, C. F., 1939 : A *S. intestinal* em Theophilo Ottoni; *Brasil-Md.*, **53**, 1013-1017.
1134. LOPES, D. M., 1946 : A eosinofilia provocada no diagnóstico da esquistosomose; *Hospital*, **29**, 807-810.
1135. LOPES-NEYRA, C. R., POZO, D. G., 1932 : Asociacion del *S. haematobium* y *mansoni*, en un caso de hematuria observado en España; *Md. Paises Cál*, **5**, 257-260.
1136. — 1932 : Localizacion vesical del *S. mansoni* asociado al *S. haematobium* registrada en España; *Bol. Univ. Granada*, **4**, 249-254.
1137. LOUGHLIN, E. H., STOLL, N. R., 1946 : An efficient concentration method (AEX) for detecting helminthic ova in feces (modification of the Teleman technic); *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **26**, 517-527.
1138. LOVERIDGE, F. G., ROSS, W. F., BLAIR, D. M., 1948 : Schistosomiasis : the effect of the disease on educational attainment; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **22**, 260-263.
1139. LOVETT-CAMPBELL, A. C., 1935 : Helminthiasis involving the appendix; *W. Afr. Md. J.*, **8**, 15.
1140. — 1948 : A note on *b.* in west african troops; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **41**, 821-822.
1141. LOVETT-CAMPBELL, A. C., ROSE, A. W., 1936 : Bilharzial appendicitis in *S. haematobium* infestations. A preliminary report; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **30**, 335-344.

1142. LOW, G. C., FRANKLIN, R. H., 1932 : New antimony preparations in treatment of mediterranean leishmaniasis and japanese (or eastern) s.; *Lancet*, **222**, n° 5660, 395-396.
1143. LOWENTHAL, H. F., ROBERTS, R. A., 1934 : B. affecting the left ureter primarily; *Lancet*, **227**, n° 5796, 706-707.
1144. LU, C., 1941 : A survey of the parasites of dogs, cats and rats made at Chengtu, Szechwan, China; *Chin. Md. J.*, **60**, 244-263.
1145. LUCA, A. (DE), 1931 : Un raro caso di infezione da B. in pelvi renale; *Arch. It. Uro.*, **8**, 74.
1146. LUCENA, D. T. (DE), NETO, B. M., 1942 : Indices de infestação humana por helminthos na cidade de Vitoria e na pro-voação de Pontezinha, neste Estado; *An. Soc. Bio. Per-nambuco*, **3**, 1-26.
1147. LUTROT, M., 1935 : Note sur 2 foyers malgaches de b. vésicale à *S. haematobium*; *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **28**, 243-245.
1148. LUTTERMOSER, G. W., 1941-1942 : The possibility of chemical control of the snail intermediate hosts of *S. mansoni* in Venezuela; *J. Paras.*, **27**, *Sppl.*, 36, **28**, *Sppl.*, 29.
1149. — 1941-1943 : Destrucción de caracoles transmissores de *S. mansoni* em Venezuela; *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, **6**, 874-897; 1943, *Id.*, **8**, 3-44.
1150. — 1943 : A note on the life-cycle of *Australorbis glabratus* (SAY, 1918) PILSBRY, 1934, a snail intermediate host of *S. mansoni*; *J. Paras.*, **29**, 231.
1151. — 1944 : The possibility of eliminating the *S.* snail, *Australorbis glabratus*, from canals by control of water flow; *J. Paras.*, **30**, *sppl.*, 15.
1152. — 1945 : Estudios sobre el caracol vector del *S. mansoni* en la ciudad de Maracay y alrededores (estado Aragua), con recomendaciones para luchar contra el; *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, **10**, 149-163.
1153. — 1946 : La campaña antibilharziana en Venezuela; **12 Conf. San. Panam. Cuadernos Amarillos, Caracas, Publ. n° 12**, 74 pp.
1154. — 1947 : The control of the blood-fluke disease (s.) in Venezuela; *Hlth. San. Div. Inst. Inter-Am. Aff. Newsletter, Wash., Oct.*, 24 pp.
1155. LUTTERMOSER, G. W., CASTELLANOS, J. V., 1945 : Observaciones sobre la propagación y la destrucción del caracol, *Australorbis glabratus* SAY, 1818, vector de *S. mansoni* (B.) en EL VALLE, D. F.; *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, **10**, 109-148.
1156. LUTTERMOSER, G. W., PIFANO, F., 1942 : Aspectos epidemiológicos de la *s. mansoni* en San Casimiro; *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, **7**, 396-418.

1157. LUTZ, A., 1934 : Transmission du *S. mansoni* dans l'Etat de Minas Geraes (Brésil) par le *Planorbis centimetralis*; *C. R. Soc. Bio.*, **116**, 1149-1150.
1158. LUZ, F., 1940 : Cancer do utero com *S.*; *Rev. Gine. Obst.*, **34**, 406-407.
1159. LYRA, A., 1945 : Em torno de um caso de afasia provavelmente de origem schistosomótica; *Rev. Ther.*, 21-26.

M

1160. MC CORKLE, J. K., 1945 : Modification of Faust-Meleny technic. Feces examination for *S. japonicum*; *U. S. N. Md. Bl.*, **45**, 420-422.
1161. MC COY, O. R., 1935 : The physiology of the helminth parasites; *Phys. Rev.*, **15**, 221-240.
1162. MC EACHERN, G. C., WINE, M. B., 1945 : Oriental s. A clinical report; *Air Surg. Bl.*, **2**, 381-382.
1163. MCFARLANE, D. G., MACY, R. W., 1946 : *Cercaria oregonensis*, n. sp., a dermatitis producing *S. cercaria* from the Pacific Northwest; *J. Paras.*, **32**, 281-284.
1164. MCFARLANE, W. V., 1944 : *S. dermatitis* in the southern lakes; investigation of swimmers' itch; *New Zeal. Md. J.*, **43**, 136-140.
1165. MC HATTIE, C., 1936 : The relation between s. (b.) in domestic animals and man as observed in Iraq; *Thèse, Zurich*, 74 pp.
1166. — 1936 : A preliminary note on the life history of *S. turkestanicum* SKRJABIN, 1913; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.* **30**, 115-124; *Vet. J.*, **92**, 291-299.
1167. MC HATTIE, C., CHADWICK, C. R., 1932 : *S. bovis* and *S. mattheei* in Irak with notes on the development of eggs of the *S. haematobium* pattern; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **26**, 147-156.
1168. MC HATTIE, C., MILLS, E. A., CHADWICK, C. R., 1933 : Can sheep and cattle act as reservoirs of human s.? *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **27**, 173-184.
1169. MACIEL, H., 1929 : O problema brasileiro da s. intestinal; *An. Quint. Cgr. Brasil. Hg., Recife, Rio de Janeiro*, 1.
1170. — 1930 : Estudo clinico e terapeutico da esquistosomose intestinal; *Thèse, Rio de Janeiro*, 162 pp.
1171. — 1931 : Sobre o emprego da fuadina no tratamento da esquistosomose intestinal; *Rev. Md.-Cir. Brasil*, **39**, 43-52.
1172. — 1931 : Distribuição geographica da s. intestinal no Brasil e seu indice de infestação; *4a Conf. Sud-Amer. Hg. Microb. Path.*, *Rio*, **1**, 235-238.

1173. — **1935** : Aspectos da esquistosomose intestinal no Brasil; *Brasil-Md.*, **49**, 685-692.
1174. — **1936** : Helminthos e helminthoses do homen, no Brasil; *Rio de Janeiro, Impr. Naval*, 404 pp.
1175. — **1941** : Esquistosomose e cosmologia; *Bol. Acad. Nac. Md.*, **113**, 93-102.
1176. MC KENZIE, A., **1932** : Fatalities following the administration of intravenous tartar emetic; *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. Md. Hg.*, **25**, 407-410.
1177. MCLAGAN, N. F., **1944** : Laboratory tests in the diagnosis of liver disease. A report on three procedures; *Brit. Md. J.*, *16 sept.*, 363-365.
1178. MC LEOD, J. A., **1934** : Notes on cercarial dermatitis with descriptions of the causative organisms : *Cercaria wardlei* n. sp., *Cercaria bajkovi* n. sp., and parthenogenetic stage of *Cercaria elvae* MILLER; *Can. J. Res.*, **10**, 394-403.
1179. — **1936** : Further notes on cercarial dermatitis; *Tr. R. S. Can., Sct. 5*, **30**, 39-48.
1180. — **1937** : Two new schistosomid trematodes from water birds; *J. Paras.*, **23**, 456-466.
1181. — **1940** : Studies on cercarial dermatitis and the trematode family Schistosomatidae in Manitoba; *Can. J. Res., D.*, **18**, 1-28.
1182. MC LEOD, J. A., LITTLE, G. E., **1942** : Continued studies on cercarial dermatitis and the trematode family Schistosomatidae in Manitoba; *Can. J. Res., D.*, **20**, 170-181.
1183. MC MULLEN, D. B., **1941** : Methods used in the control of *S. dermatitis* in Michigan; *Symposium on Hydrobiology, Madison, Wisc.*, 379-388.
1184. — **1942** : Swimmer's itch; *Train. Nurse Hosp. Rev.*, **108**, 422-425.
1185. — **1947** : The control of *s. japonica* : 1. Observations on the habits, ecology and life cycle of *Oncomelania quadrasi*, the molluscan intermediate host of *S. japonicum* in the Philippine Islands; *Am. J. Hg.*, **45**, 259-273.
1186. — **1948** : Seasonal studies on *Oncomelania nosophora* and the control of *S. japonicum* in Japan; *J. Paras.*, **34**, *sppl.*, n° 94.
1187. MC MULLEN, ALII, **1948** : Seasonal studies of *S. japonicum* infections in the intermediate host *Oncomelania nosophora*; *J. Paras.*, **34**, *sppl.*, n° 96.
1188. MC MULLEN, D. B., BEAVER, P. C., **1942** : The life cycles of three dermatitis producing cercariae (Trematoda : Schistosomatidae); *J. Paras.*, **28**, *suppl.*, 12.
1189. — **1945** : Studies on *S. dermatitis*. 9. The life cycles of three dermatitis-producing *S.* from birds and a discussion of the subfamily Bilharziellinae (Trematoda : Schistosomatidae); *Am. J. Hg.*, **42**, 128-154.

1190. MC MULLEN, D. B., BRACKETT, S., 1941 : The distribution and control of *S. dermatitis* in Wisconsin and Michigan; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **21**, 725-729.
1191. — 1948 : Studies on *S. dermatitis*. 10. Distribution and epidemiology in Michigan; *Am. J. Hyg.*, **47**, 259-270.
1192. MC MULLEN, D. B., GRAHAM, O. H., 1947 : The control of *S. japonica*. 2. Studies on the control of *Oncomelania quadrasi*, the molluscan intermediate host of *S. japonicum* in the Philippine Islands; *Am. J. Hyg.*, **45**, 274-293.
1193. MC MULLEN, D. B., INGALLS, J. W., 1947 : Id. 4. The effect of various chemical on the cercariae of *S. japonicum*; *Am. J. Hyg.*, **45**, 294-298.
1194. MC MULLEN, D. B., ISHII, N., MITOMA, Y., 1948 : Results of screening tests on chemicals as molluscicides; *J. Paras.*, **34**, *Sppl.*, nº 95.
1195. MC MULLEN, D. B., OWEN, H. G., 1947 : The control of *S. japonica*. 2. Studies on the control of *Oncomelania quadrasi*, the molluscan intermediate host of *S. japonicum* in the Philippine Islands; *Am. J. Hyg.*, **45**, 274-293.
1196. MC MULLEN, D. B., REZIN, P. F., ALLISON, L., 1939 : *S. dermatitis*, distribution and epidemiology in Michigan; *J. Paras.*, **25**, *sppl.*, 24.
1197. MC QUAY, R. M., 1948 : Susceptibility of 2 species of Louisiana *Tropicorbis* to *S. mansoni*; *J. Paras.*, **34**, *Sppl.*, nº 62.
1198. MAGALHÃES, A., COELHO, B., 1941 : Cancer esquistosomose; *Bahia Md.*, **12**, 7-16; *Gaz. Md. Bahia*, nº de Jubileo do Prof. L. Pinto, 10 pp.
1199. MAGALHÃES, A., COUTINHO, B., GOUVEA, L., LUCENA, D., IGNACIO, L., 1940 : Estudos sobre a esquistosomose em Pernambuco, Brasil.
1. Investigações em torno da epidemiologia da esquistosomose mansônica em Portesinha e Vitoria, estado de Pernambuco, Brasil.
 2. Estudos histo-patológicos sobre casos de investação pelo *S. mansoni*.
 3. Esplenopatia na esquistosomose.
Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, **35**, 205-283.
1200. MAGALHÃES, B. F., DIAS, C. B., 1944 : Esquistosomose de Manson. Estudos; *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz*, **41**, 363-446.
1201. MAGALHÃES, E. F., FARIA, J. L., 1944 : Esquistosomose de Manson associada a linfossarcoma; *S. Paulo Md.*, 109-115.
1202. MAGALHÃES, O., GUSMÃO, R., 1933 : Apendicite pelo *S. mansoni*; *Hospital*, **7**, 941-947.
1203. MAGALHÃES, D. (DE), ROCHA, A., 1947 : Estudos sobre a doença de Manson-Pirajá (Esquistosomose pelo *S. mansoni*); *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz.*, **45**, 183-210.

1204. MAGATH, T. B., 1942 : Lethal dose of chlorine for cercariae of *S. mansoni*; *U. S. N. Md. Bl.*, **40**, 237-238.
1205. MAGATH, T. B., MATHIESON, D. R., 1945 : Infection of wild rats on Leyte with *S. japonicum*; *U. S. N. Md. Bl.*, **45**, 1195-1202.
1206. — 1946 : Factors affecting the hatching of ova of *S. japonicum*; *J. Paras.*, **32**, 64-68.
1207. — 1946 : Important factors in the epidemiology of s. in Leyte; *Am. J. Hyg.*, **43**, 152-163.
1208. MAGID I ABDEL, 1936 : Egyptian splenomegaly in Edfina; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **19**, 689-693.
1209. MAHADEVAN, P., 1946 : A case of bovine nasal s.; *Trp. Agric.*, **102**, 101-102.
1210. MAHAJAN, M. R., 1933 : Bovine nasal granuloma (snoring disease of cattle) in Hyderabad state; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc. Ani. Hush.*, **3**, 346-349.
1211. MAINZER, F., 1935 : Sur la b. pulmonaire, maladie des poumons simulant la tuberculose; *Acta Md. Scand.*, **95**, 538-562.
1212. — 1936 : Ueber isolierte Lungenbilharziose, besonders im Röntgenbild, und ihre Differentialdiagnose gegenüber der Lungentuberkulose; *Fritschr. Geb. Röntg.*, **54**, 154-173.
1213. — 1937 : Ueber isolierte Lungenbilharziose; *Schweiz. Md. Woch.*, **67**, 495-496.
1214. — 1938 : Bilharzial asthma. Bronchial asthma in *S.* infection; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **32**, 253-264.
1215. — 1938 : Clinical aspects of pulmonary diseases induced by *S. haematobium* and *mansoni*; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **21**, 762-795.
1216. — 1939 : On a latent pulmonary disease revealed by X-ray in intestinal b. (*S. mansoni*); *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **15**, 111-123; *en esp.*, 124-135.
1217. — 1939 : Reactional increase of the eosinophil proportion of the blood in s. subsequent to antimony treatment : a phenomenon in support of the recognition of latent infection; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 86-89.
1218. — 1939 : Bilharzial asthma. A new type of allergic bronchial asthma; *J. Allergy*, **10**, 349-363.
1219. MAINZER, F., JALOISSIS, E., 1936 : Ueber latente Lungenerkrankung bei manifester Blasenbilharziose. (Nach Röntgenuntersuchungen); *Fritschr. Geb. Röntg.*, **54**, 373-381.
1220. MAINZER, F., KRAUSE, M., 1940 : Changes of electrocardiogram appearing during antimony treatment; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **33**, 405-418.
1221. MAJANZ, A. I., 1932 : Der erste Fall von b. in USSR; *Zeits. Uro.*, **26**, 665-673

1222. MAKAR, N., 1932 : Cystoscopic appearances of b. of the bladder; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **15**, 43-52.
1223. — 1933 : Stones of ureter in Egypt; *Uro. Cut. Rev.*, **37**, 823-829.
1224. — 1936 : Some surgical aspects of b.; *10^e Cgr. Soc. Int. Chir., Le Caire, 1935*, **3**, 561-577.
1225. — 1937 : A preliminary note on bilharzial lesions of the prostatic urethra; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **20**, 499-511.
1226. — 1937 : Bilharziasis of the gall-bladder; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **20**, 512-524.
1227. — 1941-1942 : Preliminary note on bilharzial cancer of bladder; *Sem. Eg. Lutte Cancer, nov. 1938, Le Caire, Min. Hg. Pbl.*, 89-112; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, 1942, **25**, 61-91.
1228. — 1948 : Two interesting cases of bilharzial papilloma and epithelioma; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **31**, 217-221.
1229. MAKAR, N., FAWSI, R. M., 1947 : Bilharzial carcinoma of the urinary bladder. A note on some unusual cases; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **30**, 261-266.
1230. MALAGUETA, I., IBIAPINA, A., PEREIRA E OLIVEIRA, A., 1932 : Schistosomose e apendicite; *Movim. Md.*, **2**, 243-249.
1231. MALARD, 1938 : La b. vésicale et intestinale chez les tirailleurs sénégalais. Stérilisation rapide par l'anthiomaline; *Bl. Mens. Soc. Md. Milit. Franç.*, **32**, 368-374.
1232. MALDONADO, J. F., ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J., 1946-1947 : The development of *S. mansoni* in its intermediate host, *Australorbis glabratus*; *J. Paras.*, **32**, *sppl.*, 18; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **22**, 331-373; *en esp.*, 374-404.
1233. — 1947 : Larval cycle of *S. mansoni* in its snail intermediate host, *Australorbis glabratus*; *Kuba*, **3**, 69-72.
1234. — 1947 : Longevity and rates of infectivity of the free swimming miracidia of *S. mansoni*; *J. Paras.*, **33**, *sppl.*, 24.
1235. — 1948 : Biological studies on the miracidium of *S. mansoni*; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **28**, 645-657.
1236. MALKANI, P. G., 1932 : Discovery of the cause of nasal granuloma in cattle; *Vet. Rec.*, **12**, 416.
1237. — 1933 : Id. Preliminary report; *Ind. Vet. J.*, **9**, 194, 257-277.
1238. — 1934 : Id.; *Unit. Prov. Vet. Mag.*, **22**, 609; **23**, (3), 4-9; (4), 8-10; (5), 4-8; (6), 8-10; (7), 1-7.
1239. — 1933 : Etiology of « Kumri »; *Proc. 20th Sc. Cgr. India*, 383.
1240. — 1937 : « Kumri ». (Second progress report); *Ind. J. Vet. Sc. Ani. Husb.*, **7**, 1-7.
1241. MALKANI, P. G., PRASAD, G., 1941 : Nasal s. in goats; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc. Ani. Husb.*, **11**, 73-77.

1242. MANDOUL, R., 1939 : Recherches récentes et opinions nouvelles sur la toxicité des helminthes; *An. Paras. Hum. Comp.*, **17**, 187-192.
1243. MANGABEIRA-ALBERNAZ, P., 1942 : Mais uma questão de linguagem médica; schistosomose ou esquistosomose ?; *Pbl. Md. S. Paulo*, **13**, 63-72.
1244. MANSOUR, 1934 : Prophylaxie de la b.; *Thèse, Paris*.
1245. MANSUR, E. S., 1946 : Contribuição ao diagnóstico da doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva; *Rev. Md. Brasil*, **20**, 519-529.
1246. MAO, C. P., 1948 : A review of the epidemiology of s. japonica in China; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **28**, 659-672.
1247. MAO, C. P., LI, L., 1948 : A note on the morphology of S. japonicum; *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, **15**, 77-79.
1248. — 1948 : Snail hosts of S. japonicum in the Soochow Wusih area, Kiangsu, China; *J. Paras.*, **34**, 380-385.
1249. MARCHAT, J., COUZI, G., 1937 : La b. vésicale au 12^e régiment de tirailleurs sénégalais. Stérilisation par l'anthiomaline; *An. Md. Pharm. Cl.*, **35**, 211-223.
1250. MARCONIS, J. T., 1946 : Study and treatment of 27 cases of s. mansoni with fuadin; *Milit. Surg., Wash.*, **99**, 34-39.
1251. MARCOTORCHINO, M., 1946 : La b. en Casamance. Réflexions d'un médecin de brousse; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **39**, 361-364.
1252. MARCUCCI, G., 1937 : Ricerche isto-patologica su undici milze ectomizzate per epato-splenomegalia egiziana; *Arch. It. Chir.*, **46**, 555-570.
1253. MARELLI, C. A., 1937 : La bibliographia de los vermes; *Mem. Jard. Zoo. La Plata*, **7**, 76-137.
1254. MAREN, T. H., OTTO, G. F., 1948 : The distribution, excretion and blood levels of antimony following administration of antimonials to various mammalian species; *Feder. Proc.*, **7**, 1, 243.
1255. MARIANI, G., 1936 : Un caso di s. intestinale a Mogadiscio; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **17**, 308-310.
1256. MARIANI-TOSATTI, G., 1944 : Bilharziosi intestinale da S. mansoni in Eritrea; descrizioni clinico-anatomoistologiche; *Bol. Soc. It. Md. Ig. Trp.*, **4**, 803-813.
1257. MARILL, F. G., 1943 : Recherche des mollusques fluviatiles autour des grands barrages d'Algérie; *Arch. Inst. Past. Alg.*, **21**, 65-82.
1258. — 1947 : La b. vésicale en Algérie. Programme de prophylaxie; *Cah. Md. Un. Franç., Alger*, **2**, 677-691.
1259. MARILL, F. G., ALCAY, L., HOFFMAN, M., BERTOZZI, P., 1947 : Essai de traitement de la b. vésicale par le 2168 RP; *Soc. Path. Exot.*, 9 juillet.

1260. MARILL, F. G., ALCAY, L., MUSSO, J., 1939 : Un cas algérien de b. intestinale autochtone; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **32**, 822-823.
1261. — 1940 : Contribution à l'étude épidémiologique des foyers marocains de b. urinaire du Tafilatet, du Draa et du Sous. Leur importance comme source de diffusion de la s.; *Bl. Inst. Hg. Maroc*, **10**, 5-16.
1262. MARQUES, A., 1936 : Esquistozomose e reacção leucemoide; *Brasil-Md.*, **50**, 507-511.
1263. MARTIN, W. B., GRAZIANI, J. G., COLLINS, J., LINCICUM, D. R., 1946 : Chronic infestation with intestinal parasites in engineer battalion with particular reference to *S. japonicum*; *Sth. Md. J.*, **39**, 885-888.
1264. MARTINDALE, W. H., WESTCOTT, 1932 : References to the use of tartar emetic; *The Extra-Pharmacopoeia*.
1265. MARTINEZ-VILLAFANE, H., LANG, A. A., 1948 : The treatment of *s. mansoni* with neostibosan. Preliminary report; *Bol. As. Md. P. R.*, **40**, 128-130.
1266. MARTINS, A. V., 1937 : Sobre a pesquisa dos ovos de *S. mansoni* pelo methodo da sedimentação concentração; *Brasil-Md.*, **51**, 319-321.
1267. — 1938 : Contribuição ao estudo do género *Australorbis* PILSBRY, 1934; *Thèse, Belo Horizonte*, 66 pp.; *Mem. Inst. Bio. E. Dias*, **2**, 5-61.
1268. — 1942 : Comunicação sôbre profilaxia da s.; *Estado Minas*, **15**, 982.
1269. MARTINS, A. V., VERSIANI DOS ANJOS, W., 1938 : Schistosomose mansoni no norte de Minas Geraes; *Brasil-Md.*, **52**, 812-816.
1270. — 1938 : Schistosomose mansoni em Belo Horizonte; *Brasil-Md.*, **52**, 471-472.
1271. — 1939 : Plano de combate á *s. mansoni* em Belo-Horizonte; *Hospital*, **15**, 563-570.
1272. MARTINS, F., 1947 : Do emprego da emetina no tratamento da s., na criança; *Rev. Md. Bahia*, **15**, 1-16.
1273. MASON, P. K., DANIELS, W. B., PADDOCK, F. K., GORDON, H. H., 1946 : Schistosomiasis japonica. Diagnosis and treatment in american soldiers; *New. Engl. J. Md.*, **235**, 179-182.
1274. — 1946 : Latent phase of asiatic s.; *Arch. Inter. Md.*, **78**, 662-678.
1275. MATHIESON, D. R., STOLL, A. M., 1945 : Comparison of methods for detecting eggs of *S. japonicum* in feces; *Nav. Md. Res. Inst. Bethesda, Res. Proj. X-535, Rpt. n° 1*, 1-6.
1276. MATTEI, C., 1927 : Recherches sur les propriétés physiologiques et thérapeutiques du chlorhydrate d'émétine; *Bl. Gén. Thér.*, **178**, 14-34.
1277. MATTEI, R. M., 1931 : Su alcuni casi di *s. vescicale*; *An. Md. Nav. Cl.*, **38**, 395-407.

1278. MATTLET, G., 1932 : Note sur le parasitisme intestinal au Ruanda-Urundi; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **12**, 51-57.
1279. MATTOS J. DE OLIVEIRA, 1940 : Valor terapeutico da esplenectomia na *s. mansoni* con esplenomegalia (a proposito de dois casos); *Bol. Soc. Md. Cir., S. Paulo*, **24**, 61-98.
1280. — 1947 : A esplenectomia na esquistosomose mansônica; *Rev. Md. Cir., S. Paulo*, **7**, 131-140.
1281. MAUSS, H., 1948 : Ueber basisch substituierte Xanthon- und Thioxanthon-Abkömmlinge; Miracil, ein neues Chemotherapeuticum; *Chem. Ber.*, **81**, 19-31.
1282. MAYER, M., 1948 : Consideraciones sobre el tratamiento de la *b.* con *S. mansoni* (infecciones bi- y unisexuales); *Rev. San. intramuscular, oral y rectal*; *Arch. Venez. Pat. Paras. Md.*, **1**, 120-143.
1283. MAYER, M., LUTTERMOSER, G. W., PIFANO, F., 1945 : Investigaciones diagnosticas sobre la *s. mansoni* en la ciudad de Maracay y alrededores inmediatos (estado Aragua); *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, **10**, 165-174.
1284. MAYER, M., PIFANO, F., 1941 : Reacciones serológicas en *b. mansoni* según el método de Fairley; *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, **6**, 290-295.
1285. — 1942 : Estudios biológicos y patológicos en animales infectados con *S. mansoni* (infecciones by unisexuales); *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, **7**, 419-428.
1286. — 1945 : El diagnostico de la *s.* por intradermoreacciones con un antígeno preparado de vermes adultos de *S. mansoni* (Estudo fundamentado en 5.000 intradermoreacciones); *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, **10**, 3-44.
1287. — 1945 : Intradermoreacciones comparativas con extracto de *S. mansoni* y *Fasciola hepatica* en el diagnóstico della *b.*; *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, **10**, 45-49.
1288. — 1945 : La reacción de desviación del complemento, según Fairley, en la *s. mansoni*; *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, **10**, 65-93.
1289. — 1946 : El diagnostico de rutina de la *s. mansoni* por la intradermoreaccion y la reaccion de Fairley en la campaña sanitaria antibilharziana; *12 Conf. San. Panam. Cuadernos Amarillos, Caracas*, **18**, 1-20.
1290. MEDULLA, C., 1935 : La fuadina nella cura della *b. vescicale*; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **16**, 658-663.
1291. — 1940 : Il problema della *s.* in Libia; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **21**, 217-239.
1292. MEESER, C. V., ROSS, W. F., BLAIR, D. M., 1948 : Further observations on the macroscopic diagnosis of urinary *s.*; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **51**, 54-59.
1293. — 1948 : The diagnosis of rectal *s.*; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **51**, 91-94.

1294. MEIDINGER, F. E., 1931 : La b. dans la région de Bou Denib; *Arch. Md. Pharm. Milit.*, **94**, 427-462.
1295. MEILLON, B. (DE), 1948 : Aspects of the natural history of B. in South Africa; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **22**, 253-260.
1296. MEILLON, B. (DE), HOLLAND, E., 1939 : Helminthological notes from Zululand; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **13**, 798-802.
1297. MEIRA, J. A., 1940 : Sôbre a reação de Takata na esquistosomiase mansônica; *Rev. Md. S. Paulo*, **24**, 44-58.
1298. — 1941 : Considerações sôbre os aspectos retosigmoidoscópicos e os quadros radiológicos de grosso intestino na esquistosomiase mansoni (doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva); *An. Paul. Md. Cir.*, **41**, 317-344, 389-426.
1299. — 1942 : Estudo clínico das formas pulmonares da esquistosomiase mansônica (doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva); *Arq. Cir. Clin. Exp.*, **6**, 3-136.
1300. — 1944 : Esquistosomose mansoni com localização vesical. Consideração a proposito de um caso com comprovação necroscópica; *Seara Md.*, **3**, 45-61.
1301. — 1947 : Transmissão da esquistosomiase pela ingestão directa do ovo de parasita; *Rev. Brasil. Md.*, **4**, 867-869.
1302. — 1947 : Esquistosomiase mansoni. Subsídio ao estudo de sua incidência e distribuição geográfica no Brasil. Lista bibliográfica sôbre a esquistosomose mansoni (doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva); *Arq. Fac. Hg. Sau. Pbl.*, **1**, 146 pp.
1303. — 1949 : La s. à S. mansoni : aperçu de sa répartition géographique au Brésil; *Bl. Org. Mond. Santé*, **2**, 35.
1304. MEIRA, J. A., AMARAL, A. D. F., 1940 : Considerações sôbre disseminação helmíntica entre operários, com especial referência aos casos positivos para S. stercoralis e S. mansoni; *Rev. Bio. Hg.*, **10**, 119-138.
1305. MEIRA, J. A., ANTUNES, M. L., 1941 : Sobre a reação de Henry na s. mansoni, com algumas considerações sobre o seu valor no diagnostico diferencial com a malária; *Hospital*, **20**, 775-787.
1306. MEIRA, J. A., JAMRA, M., 1940 : Contribuição para o estudo da medula ossea na s. mansoni com algumas observações sobre o esplenograma; *An. Fac. Md. Univ. S. Paulo*, **16**, 599-649.
1307. MEIRA, J. A., RAMOS, J., 1944 : Considerações sôbre o electrocardiograma na esquistosomiase mansoni; contribuição para o estudo da miocardite esquistosomótica; concomitância de forma cardíaca de moléstia de Chagas com esquistosomiase mansoni avançada no mesmo doente; *Hospital*, **26**, 717-746.
1308. MELENEY, H. E., 1943 : Schistosomiasis; *Md. Clin. Nth. Am.*, **27**, 848-861.

1309. — **1944** : Public health implications of tropical and imported diseases. Public health aspects of certain other diseases to which our military forces may be exposed; *Am. J. Pbl. Hlth.*, **34**, 20-26.
1310. MELLO, I. F. (DE), **1937** : Sur les mollusques indiens pouvant servir d'hôtes éventuels dans la transmission de la b. urinaire; *C. R. 12^e Cgr. Inter. Zoo., Lisbonne, 1935*, **3**, 2084-2095.
1311. — **1936** : An explanation to the occurrence of sporadic cases of urinary s. in India; *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sc., B*, **3**, 107-114.
1312. MENDOZA, E. R., **1939** : La muerte súbita en Caracas y sus causas; *Thèse, Tip. Ayacucho*.
1313. MENEZEZ, H., **1943-1944** : Esquistosomiase mansoni; *An. Fac. Md. Univ. Recife*, **10** et **11**, 87-132.
1314. MENNONNA, G., **1938** : Di un caso di b. intestinale in un nazionale reduce dall' Africa Orientale; *Rinasc. Md.*, **15**, 584-587.
1315. MERGASSOWA, E. F., **1939** : Der Einfluss von Helminthotoxinen auf die tierschen Gewebsproteasen; *Bl. Bio. Md. Exp. Moscow*, **8**, 478-480.
1316. MESQUITA, B., **1942-1943** : Contribuição para o estudo da b. em Angola; *Bol. Geral Farm. Nova Goa, n^o 10 à 12*, 136-153.
1317. MILLER, H. M., **1927** : A well-defined group of furcocercous cercariae resembling S. larvae in certain aspects; *J. Paras.*, **13**, 217.
1318. MILLER, J. E., **1941** : S. dermatitis as a bathing place problem; *Am. J. Pbl. Hlth.*, **31**, 305-309.
1319. MILLER, N. C. F., **1935** : The toxic value of Derris spp.; *Str. Settl. Fed. Malay Sts., Dpt. Agr. Sc. Stud.*, n^o 16.
1320. MILLER, S. E., **1945** : S. haematobium infection; *J. Am. Md. Ass.*, **129**, 344-347.
1321. MILLS, E. A., MACHATTIE, C., CHADWICK, C. R., **1936** : S. haematobium and its life cycle in Iraq; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **30**, 317-334.
1322. MILLS, W. G., **1946** : Treatment of s.; *Lancet*, 5 janv., 12-13.
1323. MINNING, W., **1941** : Immunbiologische Nachweismethoden bei b.; *Dtsch. Trp.-md. Ztschr.*, **45**, 321-323.
1324. MIRETSKI, O. Y., **1937** : (Une méthode pour calculer les œufs contenus dans le corps d'helminthes); *en russe; Pap. Helm. Moscou, Skrjabin Jub. Vol.*, 396-397.
1325. MIYAJI, S., IMAI, B., **1928** : Serologische Studien bei s. japonica; *Zentralbl. Bakt., Or. Abt.*, **106**, 237-246.
1326. MIYAJIMA, M., **1938** : On the prevention of s. in Japan; *J. Pbl. Hlth. Ass.*, **14**, 1-6.
1327. — **1939** : Combating s. in Japan; *Yoshida Jub. vol., Osaka*, **2**, 123-128.

1328. MOHR, W., 1941 : Wurminfektionen bei den rückgekehrten Afrika-Deutschen. Beobachtungen im Tropeninstitut in den Jahren 1936-1940; *Dtsch. Trp.-md. Ztsch.*, **45**, 307-316.
1329. MOISE, R. M. R., 1938 : Osservazioni sulle elmintiasi d'interesse epidemiologico in Somalia; *An. Md. Nav. Cl.*, **44**, 444-451.
1330. MONNIG, H. O., 1934 : Helminthology; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **8**, 319-320.
1331. — 1937 : Helminth toxins; *Sth. Afr. J. Sc.*, **33**, 845-849; *Pap. Helm., Skrzjabin Jub. Vol., Moscou*, 403-407.
1332. — 1938 : Veterinary helminthology and entomology. The diseases of domesticated animals caused by helminth and arthropod parasites; *London, 2d ed.*, XVIII+409 pp.
1333. MONTAGNE, 1933 : Traitement de la b. vésicale; *Gaz. Md. France, août*, 569-574.
1334. MONTESTRUC, E., 1939 : Considérations générales sur les examens de laboratoire. 1. Parasitisme intestinal; *Rpt. Inst. Past. Martinique*, 16-22.
1335. — 1940 : Bilharziose vésicale à *S. mansoni*; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **33**, 333-334.
1336. MONTESTRUC, E., BERTRAND, C., 1936 : La b. intestinale à la Martinique et son traitement par l'anthiomaline; *Rev. Md. Hg. Trp.*, **28**, 31-37.
1337. MONTESTRUC, E., RAGUSIN, E., CAUBET, P., 1947 : Etiologie des dysenteries à la Martinique; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **40**, 327-332.
1338. MORAIS, J. (DE), 1940 : Schistosomose e hiperplasia do reto; *Arg. Bras. Cir. Ortop.*, **8**, 10-18.
1339. MORALES, F. H., 1942 : Gastroscopic and rectosigmoidoscopic observations in *s. mansoni* : preliminary report; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **18**, 113-115.
1340. — 1944 : A note on the treatment of *s. mansoni* with gentian violet; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **19**, 666-668.
1341. — 1945 : The treatment of *s.*; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **20**, 322-338; *en esp.*, 339-356.
1342. — 1945 : Schistosomiasis *mansoni* manifestations of the large intestine; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **20**, 492-498; *en esp.*, 499-506.
1343. MORALES, F. H., CESTERO, G. R., 1945 : Roentgenological changes of the small intestine in the presence of *S. mansoni*; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **20**, 507-510; *en esp.*, 511-514.
1344. MORALES, F. H., MALDONADO, J. F., 1945 : The clinical diagnosis of *s. mansoni* by rectoscopic biopsy; *J. Paras.*, **31**, 24-25.
1345. — 1946 : The diagnosis of *s. mansoni* by a rectal biopsy technique; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **26**, 811-820.
1346. — 1946 : Diagnóstico de la esquistosomiasis de Manson por medio de la biopsia del recto; *Bol. As. Md. P. R.*, **38**, 253-263.

1347. MORALES, F. H., OLIVER-GONZALES, J., 1945 : Ova of *S. mansoni* in purged and inpurged fecal specimens; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **21**, 209-210; *en esp.*, 211-212.
1348. MORALES, F. H., OLIVER-GONZALES, J., PRATT, C. K., 1946 : The treatment of *s. mansoni* with urea stibamine (Squibb). Preliminary report; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **26**, 327-329.
1349. — 1946 : Treatment of *s. mansoni* with neostibosan; *Proc. Soc. Exp. Bio. Md.*, **63**, 218-219.
1350. — 1946 : Follow-up examinations of patients infected with *S. mansoni* treated with pentavalent antimonials; *J. Paras.*, **32**, *sppl.*, 19-20.
1351. MORALES, F. H., PRATT, C. K., OLIVER-GONZALES, J., 1946 : The treatment of *s. mansoni*. Evaluation of the parasitotropic effects of fuadin and tartar emetic; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **22**, 224-227; *en esp.*, 228-232.
1352. MORALES, F. H., SUAREZ, R. M., PRATT, C. K., OLIVER-GONZALES, J., 1946 : Treatment of *s. mansoni* with antimony lithium thiomalate (Anthiomaline); *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **21**, 336-343; *en esp.*, 344-349.
1353. MORENAS, L., 1947 : Fistules à distance et indurations fessières. Séquelles de *b. intestinale*; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **40**, 86-88.
1354. MORENO, R. C., 1944 : Lesiones oculares de esquistosomiasis; *Bol. Of. San. Panam., Wash.*, **23**, 1101.
1355. MOROS, T., 1936 : Bilharziosis intestinal en Los Teques; *Bol. Minis. San. Asis. Soc.*, **1**, 314-320.
1356. MORRISON, A., 1932 : Le traitement chirurgical des *S.* (de la *B. haematobia*); *Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds*, **12**, 21-30.
1357. MORTON, T. C., 1945 : Microscopic specimens. *B. S. haematobium* and carcinoma of the bladder (Demonstration); *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*
1358. MOSS, E. S., 1938 : Useful methods for routine and special examination of stools with particular reference to diagnosis of intestinal parasites; *Am. J. Clin. Path., Techn. Sppl.*, **2**, 43-55.
1359. MOTTA, L. (DA) CUNHA, ELEJALDE, G., 1943 : Presença de ovos de esquistosomose de Manson em fibroma uterino; *An. Fac. Md. Univ. S. Paulo*, **19**, 253-262.
1360. MOTTOULLE, L., 1946 : Quelques statistiques médicales et démographiques concernant la main-d'œuvre indigène de l'Union Minière du Haut-Katanga (1925-1944); *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **26**, 81-86.
1361. MOULINARD, M., 1936 : Traitement de la *b.* par l'anthiomaline; *An. Md. Pharm. Cl.*, **34**, 352-371.
1362. MOURA, L. (DE), 1945 : Esquistosomiase autoctone em Santos; *Rev. Paul. Md.*, **27**, 412-413.

1363. MOURA, L. (DE), 1945 : Schistosomose mansoni autóctone em Santos; *Rev. Inst. A. Lutz*, **5**, 279-311.
1364. MOUSA, A. H., 1942 : (Bilharziose pulmonaire); *Gaz. Fac. Md. Cairo*, **10**, 37.
1365. MOZLEY, A., 1936 : The statistical analysis of the distribution of pond molluscs in western Canada; *Am. Nat.*, **70**, 237-244.
1366. — 1939 : The fresh-water mollusca of the Tanganyika Territory and Zanzibar protectorate, and their relation to human s.; *Tr. R. Soc. Edinburg*, **59**, 687-744.
1367. — 1941 : Malachite in the control of B.; *Brit. Md. J.*, **2**, n° 4214, 511.
1368. — 1944 : The control of B. in southern Rhodesia; *Salisbury*.
1369. MUDALIAR, S. V., 1945 : On a species of S. recorded for the first time from the elephant; *Current Sc.*, **14**, 176-177.
1370. MUDALIAR, S. V., RAMANUJACHARY, G., 1945 : S. nairi n. sp. from an elephant; *Ind. Vet. J.*, **22**, 1-4.
1371. MÜHLENS, P., 1937 : Yangtse-Fieber-Erkrankungen (s. japonica) an Bord eines deutschen Handelsschiffes; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp-Hg.*, **41**, 308-317.
1372. MUKERJI, A. K., BHADURI, N. V., NARAIN, S., 1946 : Experiments on the transmission of human schistosomiasis in India; *Ind. J. Md. Res.*, **34**, 311-316.
1373. MÜLLER, A., 1938 : Ueber Appendizitis durch B.; *Helv. Md. Acta*, **5**, 901-903.
1374. MÜLLER, H., TESCH, J. W., 1937 : Autochtone infectie met s. japonicum op Celebes; *Genees. Tijds. Nederl. Ind.*, **77**, 2143-2150.
1375. MURGATROYD, F., 1948 : Double carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid colon, with amoebiasis, s. and benign adenoma. Demonstration; *Tr. Roy. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 14-15.
1376. MURRAY, A. J., 1946-1947 : Un nuevo caso de b. vesical en la República Argentina; *Arch. Soc. Argent. Anat. Norm. Path.*, **8**, 133-140; *Rev. Asoc. Md. Arg.*, 1947, **61**, 411-413.
1377. MURRAY-LYON, R. M., 1944 : Important diseases affecting west-African native troops; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **37**, 287-302.

N

1378. NAGATY, H. F., 1947 : The incidence of parasitic infections among the labourers of Ras Gharib, Red Sea district; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **30**, 14-21.
1379. NAIK, R. N., 1942 : Experiment on the control of nasal granuloma; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc. Ani. Husb.*, **12**, 150-159.

1380. NAIN, M., **1936** : Recherches nouvelles sur les foyers de b. vésicale de Zagora et Karia-ben-Aouda; *Arch. Inst. Hg. Maroc.*, 1^{er} févr.
1381. — **1937** : Note sur les indices d'endémicité de 2 foyers de b. vésicale marocaine; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **30**, 237-238.
1382. NAJERA, L., **1932** : Una nuova tecnica per la numerazione di uova di elminti nelle feci (Camera di Zschucke); *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **13**, 207-214; *Diag. Tech. Lab.*, **3**, 9 pp.
1383. — **1941** : Observaciones a un supuesto caso de « b. ocular »; *Rev. Iberica Par.*, **1**, 269-283.
1384. NASTASI, A., **1938** : Intorno alla terapia della b. vescicale con l'antimonio pentavalente; *An. Soc. Md. Cl.*, **16**, 14 pp.
1385. — **1938** : Schistosomiasis e malacofauna nel Sahara libico (Fezzan e Gat); *Policlin.*, *Sez. Prat.*, **45**, 1907-1915, 1951-1961.
1386. — **1938** : Ricerche ematologiche sugli indigeni del Sahara libico; *Riv. Bio. Cl.*, **1**, 207-220.
1387. — **1939** : A proposito del Planorbis rinvenuto a Gat; *Riv. Bio. Cl.*, **2**, 17 août.
1388. NAUDI, J., **1931** : Bilharzial scrotal calculi; *Wst. Afr. Md. J.*, **5**, 12.
1389. NAZMI, M., **1931** : The microscopical diagnosis of helminth infection in Egypt; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **14**, 412-418.
1390. — **1932** : A modified loop for recovering helminth ova from stools prepared by Willis floatation method; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **15**, 83-84.
1391. NELSON, E. C., BAYLISS, M., **1946** : Schistosomiasis japonica, laboratory diagnosis; *Bl. U.S.A. Md. Dpt.*, **5**, 673-680.
1392. NESS, A. T., BRADY, F. J., COWIE, D. B., LAWTON, A. H., **1947** : Anomalous distribution of antimony in white rats following the administration of tartar emetic; *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, **90**, 174-180.
1393. NEUJEAN, G., **1946** : Filtre à grand débit pour eau potable; *Rec. Trav. Sc. Md. Congo Belge*, n° 5.
1394. NEVES, A. (DE) OLIVEIRA, **1948** : A esquistosomose no estado do Espírito Santo; *An. Dpt. Est. Saú. Espírito Sto.*, 37-40.
1395. NEVEU-LEMAIRE, M., **1936** : Traité d'helminthologie médicale et vétérinaire; *Paris, Vigot*.
1396. NEWMAN, H. R., **1943** : Transurethral surgery in relation to b. of the bladder; *J. Uro.*, **50**, 440-445.
1397. NIEVA, D. E., **1935** : Epileptiform convulsions probably due to s. (Report of a case); *Bl. S. Juan Dios Hosp.*, **9**, 234-237.
1398. NISHIZAKI, B., **1938** : Experimentelle Untersuchung über den harnsäurespaltenden Vorgang in der Leber bei den an s. japonica erkrankten Kaninchen; *Okayama-Igakkaï-Zasshi*, **50**, 1418.

1399. NITSEN, R. (VAN), 1934 : Traitement de la b. intestinale par la foudaine concentrée; *Bl. Md. Katanga*, **9**, 123-124.
1400. — 1937 : Essais de traitement de la b. intestinale par les sels de cuivre. Note préliminaire; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **17**, 77-82.
1401. NITZULESCO, V., MANOILESCO, C., POPOVICI, R., 1939 : Sur la recherche des œufs d'helminthes par la méthode de Willis-Hung; *Bl. Acad. Md. Roumanie*, **7**, 86-99.
1402. NIYAMASENA, S. G., 1940 : Chromosomen und Geschlecht bei *B. mansoni*; *Zeits. Parasitenk.*, **11**, 690-701.
1403. NOLAN, M. D., MANN, E. R., CHURCHILL, H. M., 1947 : The protective value of chemically impregnated fabrics against penetration of *S. cercariae*; *Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bl.*, n° 189, 180-198.
1404. NOLAND, L. E., CARRIKER, M. R., 1946 : Observations on the biology of the snail *Lymnaea stagnalis appressa* during twenty generations in laboratory culture; *Am. Midl. Nat.*, **36**, 467-493.
1405. NOLF, L. O., CORT, W. W., 1933 : On immunity reactions of snails to the penetration of the cercariae of the strigeid trematode, *Cotylurus flabelliformis* (FAUST); *J. Paras.*, **20**, 38-48.
1406. NOUR EL -DIN, G. E.-D., 1946 : Recent advances in chemotherapy of tropical diseases. A review of the recent literature; *J. R. Egypt. Md. Ass.*, **29**, 153-172.
1407. NOYA BENITEZ, J., 1947 : Splenectomy in s. Preliminary report; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **23**, 247-255; *en esp.*, 256-265.

O

1408. OCKULY, E. A., 1945 : Bilharziasis of the bladder; *J. Uro.*, **54**, 39-45.
1409. O'DALY, J. A., 1938 : Un caso de papilomatosis vulvar bilharziana; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, n° 39.
1410. OESTERLIN, M., 1934 : Zur Chemotherapie der experimentellen s.; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp-Hg.*, **38**, 433-441.
1411. OESTERLIN, M., KRAINICK, H., 1934 : Orientierende Versuche zur Chemotherapie der Helminthen; *Zentralbl. Bakt.*, **1**, **132**, 222-228.
1412. OHIRA, T., 1931 : Active immunization of animals against metazoan parasites; *C. R. Cgr. Inter. Md. Trp. Hg., Le Caire*, *Déc. 1928*, **3**, 947-950.
1413. OHTA, T., NISHIZAKI, B., 1936 : Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Stickstoffwechsel bei Kaninchenschistosomiasis japonica; *Okayama-Igakkai-Zasshi*, **48**, 442-463.

1414. OLDENBURG, E., 1942 : Gesundheitsverhältnisse und -einrichtungen ärztliche Versorgung und wichtigste Infektionskrankheiten in Nigeria in den Jahren 1931-1937; *Dtsch. Trp.-Md. Ztschr.*, **46**, 193-208.
1415. OLIVEIRA, E. (DE) SA, 1942 : Esquistosomose peritoneal e tuberculose; *Cir. Clin.*, **1**, 77-89.
1416. — 1942 : Esplenomegalia esquistosomótica e grande derrame ascítico; *Cir. Clin.*, **1**, 104-105.
1417. OLIVER-GONZALEZ, J., 1946 : The possible role of the guppy, *Lebistes reticulatus*, on the biological control of *S. mansoni*; *Science*, **104**, 605.
1418. — 1946 : Immunological relationships among polysaccharides from various infectious organisms; *J. Infec. Dis.*, **79**, 221-225.
1419. OLIVER-GONZALEZ, J., BIAGGI, N., RIVERA LEON, J., 1945 : The effect of chlorine on the motility and infectivity of the cercariae of *S. mansoni*; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **20**, 357-361; *en esp.*, 362-366.
1420. OLIVER-GONZALES, J., MORALES, F. H., 1946 : Quantitative determinations of *S. mansoni* ova in feces from patients under treatment with antimonial drugs; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **22**, 210-216; *en esp.*, 217-223.
1421. OLIVER-GONZALEZ, J., PRATT, C. K., 1944 : Skin and precipitin reactions to antigens from the cercariae and adults of *S. mansoni*; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **20**, 242-248; *en esp.*, 249-256.
1422. OLIVER-GONZALEZ, J., TORREGROSA, M. V., 1944 : A substance in animal parasites related to the human isoagglutinogens; *J. Infec. Dis.*, **74**, 173-177.
1423. OLIVEROS NAVA, B., 1945 : Estudio estadístico del servicio antibilharziano de El Valle (« Centro de Educación Sanitaria »); *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, **10**, 667-686.
1424. OLIVIER, L., 1948 : A note on *S.* in eastern Japan; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **28**, 867-875.
1425. OLSEN, O. W., 1948 : Comparative fasciolicidal efficacy of hexachlorethane and carbon tetrachloride in animals; *Vet. Md.*, **43**, 367-370.
1426. ONO, S., INOUE, T., SKIMIZU, 1930 : On the blood fluke *S. turkestanicum* SKRJABIN, detected in Manchurian cattle; *Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo*, **42**, 17-21.
1427. ONORATO, A. R., STUNKARD, H. W., 1931 : The effect of certain environmental factors on the development and hatching of the eggs of blood flukes; *Bio. Bl. Woods Hole*, **61**, 120-132.
1428. ONSY, A. B., 1935 : Schistosomiasis or bilharzial appendicitis in Egypt; **10^a Cgr. Soc. Int. Chir., Le Caire**, 24 pp.

1429. ONSY, A. B., **1935** : The pathology of the spleen in splenomegaly associated with s.; *Id.*
1430. — **1937** : The pathogenesis of endemic (egyptian) splenomegaly; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **30**, 583-600.
1431. — **1939-1941** : Rare tumor formations associated with bilharzial infections; *Acta Uni. Cancr.*, **4**, 299-316; *Sem. Egypt. Lut. Cancr.*, nov. 1938, *Le Caire, Min. Hg. Pbl.*, 1944, 17-47.
1432. ORENSTEIN, A. J., **1931** : Treatment of s. (Correspondence); *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **34**, 32.
1433. — **1934** : (Alleged dangers of the administration of fouadin. Correspondence); *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **37**, 304.
1434. ORLANDINI, P., **1939** : Sopra un caso di b. intestinale trovato nella regione del basso-piano etiopico al confine col Sudan anglo-egiziano; *Policlin.*, *Sez. Prac.*, **46**, 1587-1593.
1435. ORTIZ, A. A., **1941** : Cuadros febriles bilharzianos; *Gac. Md. Caracas*, **48**, 256-263; 268-273.
1436. OSAKA, K., **1938** : Studies on the biological behaviour of the cercariae of *S. japonicum*. I. Observations on the escape of cercariae from their snail hosts; *Taiwan Igak. Zs.*, *J. Md. Ass. Formosa*, **37**, 1952-1964.
1437. OTTO, G. F., MAREN, T. H., BROWN, H. W., **1947** : Blood levels and excretion rates of antimony in persons receiving trivalent and pentavalent antimonials; *Am. J. Hg.*, **46**, 193-211.
1438. OTTOLINA, C., **1946** : El diagnostico de la infeccion bilharziana con la biopsia rectoscopica por transparencia; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **15**, 8 pp.
1439. — **1947** : El problema clinico de la s. mansoni ante nuevos metodos diagnosticos y sus resultados; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **16**, 18 pp.; *Medic., Mexico*, **27**, 553-564.
1440. — **1947** : The rectoscopic biopsy by transparency. A new diagnostic method for *S. mansoni*; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **27**, 603-606.
1441. OTTOLINA, C., ATENCIO, M. H., **1943-1945** : Nuevos caminos para el diagnóstico clínico preciso de la s. mansoni; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **12**, 348-380; *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, 1945, **10**, 185-215; *Rev. Gastro-Ent., México*, 1945, **10**, 13-44.
1442. OZAWA, M., **1931** : Experimental study on the anemia caused by s. japonica; *Jap. J. Exp. Md.*, **9**, 39-45.

P

1443. PAK, C., **1946** : Studies on acquired tolerance to tartar emetic, antimony sodium thioglycollate and neostam; *Chin. Md. J.*, **64**, 181-201.

1444. PAKIAM, A. X., 1933 : A short note on the epidemiology of *S. japonicum* infection among immigrant chinese in Malaya; *Malayan Md. J.*, **8**, 294-295.
- 1444a. PALLARY, P., 1933 : Sur la répartition des bullins et du planorbe de la Mitidja en Algérie; *Arch. Inst. Past. Alg.*, **11**, 455-464.
1445. — 1934 : Enquête sur les bullins en Algérie. Le marais d'En-Naro, département Oran; *Arch. Inst. Past. Alg.*, **12**, 255-258.
1446. — 1939 : Prospection des eaux magnésiennes de l'Oued Rirh (sud constantinois) au point de vue de l'existence des *Bullinus* et de *Planorbis*; *Arch. Inst. Past. Alg.*, **17**, 604-612.
1447. PALMER, E. D., 1947 : Results of certain studies on the stomach in *S. japonica*; *Am. J. Trop. Md.*, **27**, 45-49.
1448. PAN, J. S., 1945 : Observations on rectal lesions in *S. japonicum* infections; *Chin. Md. J.*, **64**, 55-59.
1449. PANAYOTATOU, A., 1936 : Recherches sur l'action de l'antimoniouthiomalate de lithium dans la *b. vésicale* (*B. haematobia*) à Alexandrie d'Egypte; *Rev. Md. Hg. Trp.*, **28**, 322-325.
1450. — 1938 : Sur 2 nouveaux cas de *b. vésicale* (*S. haematobium*) guéris par l'antimoniouthiomalate de lithium à Alexandrie d'Egypte, 1937; *C. R. Soc. Md. Hg. Trp.*, **9**, 111-114.
1451. — 1943 : Nouvelles recherches sur la « *b. vésicale* » causée par (*S. haematobium*) guéris par l'antimoniouthiomalate de lithium; *J. R. Egypt. Md. Ass.*, **26**, 66-71.
1452. PANDE, P. G., 1942 : Observations on normal worm burden of goats from certain districts in the united provinces; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc. Ani. Husb.*, **12**, 199-203.
1453. PAPIRMEISTER, B., BANG, F. B., 1948 : The in vitro action of immune sera on cercariae of *S. mansoni*; *Am. J. Hg.*, **48**, 74-80.
1454. PARPARCEN, J. V., 1939 : Con relación al problema hepatoesplénico de la *s. mansoni*; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **9**, 3187-3218; 3287-3312.
1455. — 1940-1941 : La estadística en la clínica de la *s. mansoni* digestiva; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **9**, 3447-3466; *Gac. Md., Caracas*, 1941, **48**, 191-194, 196-200.
1456. — 1942 : Tratamiento médico de la *s. mansoni* en los adultos; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **11**, 293-307.
1457. PARRAN, T., 1944 : Public health implications of tropical and imported diseases. Strategy against the global spread of disease; *Am. J. Pbl. Hlth.*, **34**, 1-6.
1458. PASFIELD, G., WOODHILL, A. R., 1942 : Ground derries root as a mosquito larvicide; *Proc. Linnean Soc. N.S.W.*
1459. PEACOCK, A. H., VOEGTLIN, W. L., 1935 : Sporadic occurrence of *b.* in Washington; *Northwest Md.*, **34**, 174-176.
1460. PEASTON, H., 1933 : A preliminary note on a focus of *S. mansoni* infection in Sierra Leone; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **27**, 497-500.

- 1460a. PEÑA YANEZ, A., 1948 : Bilharziosis; *Medicina Colon.*, **11**, 67-85.
1461. PENNA, O., 1935 : Cirrose hepatica parasitaria; *Jor. Clin.*, **16**, 177-220.
1462. PENNER, L. R., 1938 : Schistosomatium from the muskrat, Ondatra zibethica, in Minnesota and Michigan; *J. Paras.*, **24**, Sppl., 26.
1463. — 1939 : Experimental studies on Schistosomatium douthitti (CORT) in mouse, rat, muskrat, guinea pig and snowshoe hare; *J. Paras.*, **25**, Sppl., 8-9.
1464. — 1941 : The possibilities of systemic infection with dermatitis producing S.; *Science*, **93**, 327-328.
1465. — 1942 : Studies on dermatitis-producing S. in eastern Massachusetts, with emphasis on the status of Schistosomatium pathlocopicum Tanabe, 1923; *J. Paras.*, **28**, 103-106.
1466. PENSO, G., 1931 : Sulla possibilita della trasmissione di elminti della madre al feto; *An. Md. Nav. Cl.*, **37**, 592.
1467. — 1931 : Vi sono elmintiasi transmissibili della madre al feto? *Policlin.*, Sez. Prat., **38**, 1447.
1468. — 1934 : Sulla presenza di Planorbis boissyi (POTIEZ e MICHAUD, 1838) var. lybica (v. n. PENSO, 1933) in Tripolitania; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **15**, 112-117.
1469. — 1936 : Sull axione della calciocianamide sopra le cercariae dei Distomi; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **17**, 705-709.
1470. PEQUENO, E. A., 1938 : Datos bibliograficos en relación con la helmintologia médica del hombre on Mexico; *Rev. Md. Trp. Par.*, **4**, 323-338.
1471. PERDOMO HURTADO, B., 1937 : Un caso de hepatitis febril do origen bilarzióica; *Gac. Md. Caracas*, **44**, 290-291.
1472. — 1941 : Un caso de esplenomegalia insólita de origen bilharziano; *Gac. Md. Caracas*, **48**, 286-287.
1473. PERDOMO HURTADO, B., RODRIGUEZ, J. M. R., OSUNA, B. A., 1938 : Un caso de cirrosis hipertrófica de origen bilharziano; *Gac. Md. Caracas*, **45**, 67-71.
1474. PERES, J. N., 1944 : Sôbre a presença de anticorpos heterogenéticos na esquistosomose de Manson; *Rev. Brasil. Bio.*, **4**, 401-404.
1475. PERES, J. N., PENNA, S. O., 1945 : Sôbre um novo antígeno de Eurytrema coelomaticum para diagnóstico da esquistosomose de Manson; *Rev. Brasil. Bio.*, **5**, 413-418.
1476. PÉREZ CARREÑO, M., 1943 : La esplenectomia en la forma hepatoesplénica de la b. mansoni; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **12**, 71-87.
1477. PÉREZ, C., 1936 : Atrophie des glandes génitales de la turritelle sous l'influence du parasitisme par les sporocystes d'un trématode; *Mem. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique*, 2^e sér., fasc. 3, 539-547.

1478. PERKINS, R. F., UIHLEIN, A., **1948** : Cerebral s. A report of one proven and two presumptive cases; *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.*, **107**, 207-219.
1479. PERNES, J., **1933** : Traitement de la b. urinaire; *Arch. Mal. Reins Org. Génito-uri.*, **7**, 403-426.
1480. PERRET-GENTIL, A., **1933** : Notes sur les cas de b. intestinale traités à l'hôpital de la mission suisse de Chicumbane (Afrique orientale portugaise); *Rev. Md. Suisse Rom.*, **53**, 193-206.
1481. PERRY, H. M., **1922** : (Demonstration of the developmental stages of *Bullinus contortus*, the invertebrate host of *S. haematobium*); *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **16**, 272.
1482. PERUZZI, M., **1931** : Nuovi dati e nuovi problemi nel campo delle s.; *An. Md. Nav. Cl.*, **37**, 444-451.
1483. PERVES, J., **1933** : Diagnostic et traitement de la b. urinaire; *Arch. Mal. Reins. Org. Génito-ur.*, **7**, 403-426.
1484. PESIGNAN, T. P., **1940** : Comparative efficiency of zinc sulphate and cupric nitrate technics for the diagnosis of helminth ova and protozoan cysts in feces; *Nat. Appl. Sc. Bl.*, **7**, 305-317.
1485. — **1947** : Results of a brief s. survey around lake Mainit, Mindanao; *J. Philip. Md. Assoc.*, **23**, 23-32.
1486. — **1948** : The endemicity of *s. japonica* in Sorsogon, southeastern Luzon; *J. Philip. Md. Ass.*, **24**, 19-27.
1487. — **1948** : Schistosomiasis reconnaissance in northwestern Mindanao; *J. Philip. Md. Ass.*, **24**, 495-505.
1488. PETERS, B. G., **1933** : Subject index of titles in the bibliography of helminthology for the year 1931; *Parasit.*, 83-93.
1489. PETERS, B. G., LEIPER, J. W. G., **1940** : Variation in dilution counts of helminth eggs; *J. Helm.*, **18**, 117-142.
1490. PETERS, C. N., HUNTRESS, R. L., PORTER, J. E., **1945** : Urinary s.; report of two cases in Maine; *J. Uro.*, **54**, 301-306.
1491. PETRIDIS, P., **1932** : Traitement chirurgical de la splénomégalie égyptienne; *Bl. Mens. Soc. Nat. Chir.*, **2 mars**, 419.
1492. PICARDI, G., **1936** : Lesioni istologiche da B.; *Arch. It. Chir.*, **43**, 606-610.
1493. PIERI, J., SARDON, **1936** : A propos d'un cas de b. vésicale traité par le 110 L. (antimoniouthiomalate de lithium); *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **29**, 508-513; *Marseille Md.*, **73**, 749-754.
1494. PIFANO, C. F., **1948** : La infección uni-sexual producida por *S. mansoni* en condiciones experimentales; *Arch. Venez. Pat. Paras. Md.*, **1**, 63-72.
1495. PIFANO, F., MAYER, M., **1942** : Sobre el comportamiento de la reacción de Fairley en los estudios clínicos de la *s. mansoni*; *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, **7**, 379-396.

1496. PIJPER, A., 1934 : The pathology of south african b.; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **8**, 320-321.
1497. PINA DAZA, M., 1944 : Algo mas sobre s. mansoni; *Bol. Hosp., Caracas*, **43**, 28-46.
1498. PINTO, C., 1944 : Um ano de combate ás doenças parasitárias que atacam os rodoviári da estrada Rio-Bahia, 1942 a 1943; *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz*, **40**, 209-340.
1499. — 1944 : Infestação experimental e morte do tatú pelo S. mansoni; *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz*, **40**, 311-318.
1500. — 1945 : Sôbre um foco de esquistosomíase mansoni em culturas de agrião (*Nasturtium officinale*) na cidade de Santos; *Rev. Brasil. Md.*, **2**, 820-823.
1501. PINTO, C., ALMEIDA, A. F. (DE), 1944 : Estudos sôbre patologia, epidemiologia e epizootiologia da s. mansoni no Brasil; *Rio de Janeiro*, 4 pp.
1502. — 1944 : Um novo método para a profilaxia da esquistosomose mansoni; *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz*, **40**, 291-318.
1503. — 1945 : Formas clínicas da esquistosomíase mansoni no Brasil; *Rev. Brasil. Md.*, **2**, 636-652.
1504. — 1945 : Epidemiologia da esquistosomíase mansoni no Brasil; *Rev. Brasil. Md.*, **2**, 912-918.
1505. — 1945 : Distribuição geográfica e frequência do S. mansoni no Brasil; *Rev. Brasil. Md.*, **2**, 1000-1008.
1506. — 1945 : Penetração das cercárias de S. mansoni na pele de Canis familiaris e do homem; *Rev. Brasil. Bio.*, **5**, 219-229.
1507. — 1948 : Schistosomiasis mansoni no Brasil; *Monog. Inst. O. Cruz*, nº 5, 287 pp.
1508. PINTO, C., MACIEL, J., 1945 : Estudo sôbre a schistosomose ou chistosa em São Paulo; 4 pp.
1509. PINTO, L., 1937 : Tuberculose pulmonar schistosomótica e tuberculose pulmonar bacilar; *Arq. Inst. Bras. Inves. Tub., Bahia*, **1**, 117-122.
1510. PISACANE, C., 1940 : Su di un caso di bilharziosi vescicale da S. mansoni in soggetto con uretrite post-gonococcica; *Riforma Md.*, **56**, 1594-1599.
1511. PITNER, G., MACNAMARA, W. L., GOGOLAK, F. M., 1948 : Parasitologic studies of world war II veterans, with special reference to s. japonica; *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, **18**, 632-634.
1512. PLAZA IZQUIERDO, L., 1943 : La esplenectomia en las formas hepatoesplénicas de la b. mansoni; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **12**, 280-306.
1513. PLISKIN, R. R., 1944 : A clinical review of s. with presentation of an interesting case; *Milit. Surg., Wash.*, **94**, 351-358.

1514. POINDEXTER, H. A., 1947 : Further studies on diagnostic value of eosinophil; *J. Nat. Md. Ass.*, **39**, 13-21.
1515. POIRIER, M., BLONDEL, P., 1942 : Sur 2 tumeurs observées chez des Sénégalais, l'une vésicale due à *S. haematobium* et l'autre iliaque due à *Onchocerca volvulus*; *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **35**, 161-162.
1516. POLICARO, R. D., 1933 : Sopra un caso di b. vescicale; *Riforma Md.*, **49**, 439-442.
1517. POLLAK, L., 1943 : Infestación parasitaria en tuberculosis; *Trab. 2. Cgr. Venez. Tub., Maracaibo*, **2**, 159-168.
1518. PONCE PINEDO, A. M., 1944 : Seis casos autoctonos de esquistosomiasis de Manson; *Mem. Cgr. Md. Domin. Cent.*, 382-390.
1519. — 1947 : Schistosomiasis mansoni in the republic of Santo Domingo (with report of six cases studied); *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **22**, 308-315; *en esp.*, 316-324.
1520. — 1948 : La b. à *S. mansoni* dans la République Dominicaine; *Arch. Inst. Pas. Martinique*, **1**, 12-16.
1521. PONDE, E., 1942 : Meningite limfocitaria de origen esquistosomótica; *Bahia Md.*, **13**, 1-6.
1522. PONS, J. A., 1937 : Studies on *s. mansoni* in Puerto Rico. 5. Clinical aspects of *s. mansoni* in Puerto Rico; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **13**, 171-254; *en esp.*, 255-349.
1523. PONS, J. A., HOFFMAN, W. A., 1933 : Febrile phenomena in *s. mansoni* with illustrative cases; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **9**, 1-17; *en esp.*, 18-30.
1524. PORTELA, B., 1947 : Considerações sobre a esquistosomose; *Brasil-Md.*, **61**, 352-356.
1525. PORTER, A., 1938 : The larval trematoda found in certain south african mollusca with special reference to *s. (b.)*; *Pbl. Sth. Afr. Inst. Md. Res.*, **8**, 1-492.
1526. POTENZA, L., 1941 : Estudio comparativo de los pigmentos bilharziano y malárico; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **10**, 363-373.
1527. — 1943 : Bilharziosis pulmonar; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **12**, 119-125.
1528. — 1946 : Peritonitis nodular en casos de ileitis schistosomíásica (*mansoni*), simulando tuberculosis; *Rev. Sudam. Morf.*, **4**, 208-216.
1529. PRAETORIUS, G., 1929 : Besteht eine B. gefahr für Deutschland ?; *München Md. Wochens.*, **76**, 2055.
1530. PRATT, C. K., OLIVER GONZÁLEZ, J., 1947 : Intradermal reactions to fresh and stored antigens prepared from cercariae of *S. mansoni*; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **22**, 254-256; *en esp.*, 257-259.
1531. PRECHT, H., 1939 : Die Resistenz gegen Austrocknung bei Planorbiden; *Zoo. Anz.*, **128**, 124-135.

1532. PRICE, A. S., 1939 : Schistosomiasis (*S. mansoni*). A report of seven imported cases; *Rev. Gastroent.*, **6**, 115-122.
1533. — 1940 : Bilharziasis or urinary s.; *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, **44**, 56-62.
1534. PRICE, E. N., 1931 : (Note on *Macrobilharzia Travassos*); *J. Paras.*, **17**, 230-231.
1535. PRICE, E. W., 1933 : A note on the genus *S. Weinland*; *J. Paras.*, **20**, 111.
1536. — 1943 : A redescription of *Heterobilharzia americana* PRICE (Trematoda : Schistosomatidae); *Proc. Helm. Soc. Wash.*, **10**, 85-86.
1537. PRICE, H. F., 1931 : Life history of *Schistosomatium douthitti* (CORT); *Am. J. Hyg.*, **13**, 685-727.
1538. PRISCO, J. (DI). 1943 : Nota preliminar sobre posibles dermatosis de origen bilharziano y su diagnostico por la prueba cutanea de la bilharzina; *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, **8**, 1067-1072.
1539. PROCOPIO, G., 1934 : (Formes cliniques de la b. mansoni); *Rev. Md. Minas*, **1**, 37-41.
1540. PUECH, HARANT, RATIE, 1934 : Splénomégalie bilharzienne avec hématurie; *Arch. Soc. Sc. Md. Bio.*, **15**, 83-86.

R

1541. RADNA, R., 1946 : Contribution au traitement de la b. intestinale; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **26**, 87-88.
1542. RAGHEB, M., 1939 : Radiological manifestations in b.; *Brit. J. Radio.*, **12**, 21-27.
1543. RAIL, G. A., 1949 : Intensive treatment of s. with sodium antimonytartrate (Correspondence); *Lancet*, **26 mars**, 548.
1544. RAMIANDRASOA, A., 1936 : Bilharziose intestinale à Mananjary; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **29**, 929-930.
1545. RAMSAY, G. W., 1932 : Routine examination of the urine in areas in which *S. haematobium* is endemic : a consideration of the significance of certain abnormal constituents; *Wst. Afr. Md. J.*, **6**, 3-4.
1546. — 1934 : A study on s. and certain other helminthic infections in Northern Nigeria; *Wst. Afr. Md. J.*, **8** (2), 2-10; (3) 2-7.
1547. RANGONI, G., 1936 : La profilassi della s.; *Gio. It. Mal. Esot. Trp.*, **9**, 227-233, 261-267, 272-277.
1548. RANKIN, J. S., 1939 : Ecological studies on larval trematodes from western Massachusetts; *J. Paras.*, **25**, 309-326.
1549. RANSFORD, O. N., 1948 : Schistosomiasis in the Kota-Kota district of Nyasaland; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hyg.*, **41**, 617-628.
1550. RAO, B. M., 1944 : Nasal granuloma, its treatment under field conditions; *Ind. Vet. J.*, **21**, 43-44, 76-79.

1551. RAO, M. A. N., **1933** : Bovine nasal s. in the Madras presidency with a description of the parasite; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc. Ani. Husb.*, **3**, 29-38; *Ind. Vet. J.*, **10**, 19-28.
1552. — **1933** : A preliminary report on the successful infection with nasal s. in experimental calves; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc. Ani. Husb.*, **3**, 160-162.
1553. — **1934-1938** : A comparative study of *S. spindalis* MONTGOMERY, 1906 and *S. nasalis* n. sp.; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc. Ani. Husb.*, **4**, 1-28; *Ind. Vet. J.*, **14**, 219-251.
1554. — **1935-1938** : Further observations of bovine nasal s.; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc. Ani. Husb.*, **5**, 266-273; *Ind. Vet. J.*, 1938, 252-260.
1555. — **1937** : A preliminary report on canine s. in the Madras presidency; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc. Ani. Husb.*, **7**, 109-112.
1566. — **1939** : A brief review of the species of *S.* of the domesticated animals in India and their molluscan hosts; *Ind. Vet. J.*, **15**, 349-358.
1557. — **1942** : The most practical methods of controlling nasal s. in India; *Ani. Husb. Wing Board Agric. Ani. Husb. India; Proc. 4th Meet. Izatuagar (Bareilly), nov. 1940, Delhi*, 175-183.
1558. — **1943** : Notes of parasitological interest; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc. Ani. Husb.*, **13**, 178-179.
1559. RAO, M. A. N., AYYAR, L. S. P., **1933** : *S. suis*, n. sp. A *S.* found in pigs in Madras; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc. Ani. Husb.*, **3**, 321-324.
1560. — **1935** : Ova of *S.* in the faeces of a dog. A preliminary report; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc. Ani. Husb.*, **5**, 23-27.
1561. RAO, M. A. N., MUDALIAR, S. V., **1936** : Observations on the treatment of bovine nasal s.; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc. Ani. Husb.*, **6**, 332-345.
1562. RAO, M. V. G., **1947** : Schistosomiasis among sheep, goats in Poona RIASC. butchery; *Ind. Vet. J.*, **24**, 11-13.
1563. RAPER, A. B., **1948** : Cerebral s. (Correspondence); *East Afr. Md. J.*, **25**, 262-263.
1564. RATCLIFFE, H. L., **1944** : A method for preparing permanent slides of the ova of parasitic worms; *Science*, **99**, 394.
1565. RAYNAL, J., **1930** : Sur la b. intestinale et sa répartition géographique; *Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds*, **10**, 347-366.
1566. READ, H., **1945** : La esquistosomiasis en Santo Domingo; *Bol. As. Md. P. R.*, **37**, 105-109.
1567. REES, G., **1931** : Some observations and experiments on the biology of larval trematodes; *Parasit.*, **23**, 428-440.
1568. REEVES, D. L., KERR, R. W., **1947** : Schistosomiasis japonica with intracerebral granuloma : operative removal with recovery. Report of a case; *Arch. Neur. Psych.*, **58**, 207-220.

1569. REGO, M. P., 1935 : Estudio sobre dois casos de *s. mansoni*; *Hospital*, 7, 3-22.
1570. REMLINGER, P., CABANIÉ, G., BAILLY, J., 1938 : Infection vésicale mixte à *B. haematobia* et à *Balantidium coli*; *Presse Md.*, 46, 1730-1731.
1571. RENAULT, L., VERSIANI, W., 1940 : Parasitismo humano por helmintos e protozoários em Bello Horizonte. Dados estatísticos; *Brasil-Md.*, 54, 487-492.
1572. REYES, E., 1944 : Dermatitis sistosomiásica en El Salvador; *Arch. Hosp. Rosales*, 35, 3-5.
1573. RIBA, L. W., CHRISTENSEN, F. A., 1934 : Urinary b.; *J. Uro.*, 32, 529-540.
1574. RIBEIRO, G., 1936 : Ligeiras considerações sobre as dysmenorréas; dysmenorréa por esquistosomose; *Bahia Md.*, 7, 122-127.
1575. RICCI, M., 1940 : Elmintologia umana dell'Africa Orientale; *Riv. Bio. Cl.*, 3, 241-295.
1576. RICHET, P., 1936 : Auto-observation d'un cas de b. vésicale et de son traitement par différents composés stibiés; *An. Md. Pharm. Cl.*, 34, 372-383.
1577. RICO-AVELLO, C., ANDRÉS-ANDRÉS, A., 1946 : Encuesta epidemiológica sobre b. vesical en la fracción de Telata de Raisana (JOLOT); *Rev. San. Hg. Pbl.*, 20, 111-140.
1578. RINCONES, P. G., 1945 : Stibioterapia per os; *Gac. Md. Caracas*, 53, 127-141.
1579. — 1943 : Encuesta sobre b. La marca del caracol; *Gac. Md. Caracas*, 50, 209-210.
1580. — 1945 : A propósito de B.; *Gac. Md. Caracas*, 53, 69-72.
1581. RISQUEZ, J. R., 1939 : Notas para la historia de la b. mansoni en Venezuela; *Gac. Md. Caracas*, 46, 88-91.
1582. RISQUEZ, J. R., VELEZ BOZA, F., 1941 : Nota preliminar acerca de algunas reacciones alérgicas, observadas en casos de b. mansoni; *Bol. Lab. Clin. L. Razetti*, 2, 73-75; *Gac. Md. Caracas*, 48, 289-290.
1583. RITCHIE, L. S., 1948 : An ether sedimentation technique for routine stool examinations; *Bl. U.S.A. Md. Dpt.*, 8, 128-131.
1584. RITCHKEN, J., KANTOR, F., 1947 : Herpes Zoster. A toxic manifestation resulting from the therapeutic administration of antimony and potassium tartrate in the treatment of s.; *Clin. Proc.*, 6, 125-129.
1585. ROBERT, L., 1932 : Un cas de b. intestinale à *S. haematobium* chez un Européen; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, 25, 829-831.
1586. ROBERTS, J. I., 1949 : A protozoological and helminthological survey of three races in Nairobi, Kenya; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, 52, 49-59.

1587. ROBERTSON, R. C., 1933 : Schistosomiasis in the Shanghai-region; *China J.*, **19**, 28-37.
1588. — 1936 : The breeding conditions of *Oncomelania hupensis* (Risoidae; Triculinae); *Lingnan Sc. J.*, **15**, 55-56.
1589. — 1936 : Schistosomiasis in the Foochow area; *Chin. Md. J.*, **50**, 1555-1560.
1590. — 1940-1941 : Schistosomiasis in the Tali-Fu region of Yunnan province; *Chin. Md. J.*, **57**, 358-363; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **44**, 35-38.
1591. ROBIC, J., 1936 : Note sur la dysenterie bacillaire à Madagascar; ses rapports avec les autres dysenteries; *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **29**, 1126-1131.
1592. ROBITZEK, E. H., 1941 : Pelvic s. (*mansoni*) associated with tuberculosis. Case report; *Quart. Bull. Sea View Hosp.*, **6**, 426-432.
1593. RODRIGUES DA SILVA, J., 1947 : Exames complementares do diagnóstico da *S. mansoni*. A importancia de biopsia de tecido retal pelo processo de Otfolina e Atencio; *Md. Cir. Farm.*, nº 132, 188-201.
1594. RODRIGUEZ, J. M. R., 1942-1943 : La s. *mansoni* en Venezuela; *Trab. Incorp. Acad. Nac. Md., Caracas*, 228 pp.; *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, 1943, **8**, 169-193; *Rev. Fac. Md. Bogota*, 1943-1944, **12**, 229-238, 281-292, 361-366.
1595. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R., 1936 : Schistosomiasis *mansoni*, cirrhosis of the liver with splenomegaly and macrocytic anemia; *Bol. As. Md. P. R.*, **28**, 119-120.
1596. — 1936 : Anemia in *S. mansoni* and its treatment in Puerto Rico; *Bol. As. Md. P. R.*, **28**, 146-151.
1597. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R., HOFFMANN, W. A., 1938-1939 : The concomitance of *S. mansoni* and *Fasciola hepatica*; *Rev. Md. Trp. Par.*, **4**, 133-140; 1939, **5**, 41-61.
1598. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R., LANG, A. A., ACEVEDO, C. E., JIMENEZ-TORRES, C. F., DIAZ, R., 1948 : Treatment of *S. mansoni* with antimony lithium thiomalate (anthiomaline); *Bol. As. Md. P. R.*, **40**, 277-281.
1599. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R., PONS, J. A., 1936 : The comparative effect of two iron salts on parasitic anemias in Puerto-Rico; *Science*, **83**, 582.
1600. — 1936-1937 : Hematological studies on *S. mansoni* in Puerto-Rico. Estudios hematológicos sobre la esquistosomiasis de Manson en Puerto-Rico; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **11**, 369-400; *en esp.*, 401-433; *en esp.*, *Nov. Reun. Soc. Argent. Pat. Reg., Mendoza, Buenos Aires*, 1937, **2**, 726-752.
1601. RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, R., SCHWACHMAN, H., 1947 : Fuadin therapy in 150 cases of *S. mansoni* with a follow-up-study of 70 cases; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **27**, 117-127.

1602. ROGERS, W. P., 1940 : Haematological studies on the gut contents of certain nematode and trematode parasites; *J. Helm.*, **18**, 53-62.
1603. ROMERO, G. R., 1940 : Lesiones cardíacas en la b. mansoni. Estudio experimental; *Thèse Doct., Caracas*.
1604. ROPKE, F., 1942 : Zur Aetiologie des Kröbberschen Krankheitsbildes; *Dtsch. Trpmd. Ztschr.*, **46**, 69.
1605. ROSE, G., 1937 : Schistosomiasis in Egypt and its bearing on the s. problem in China; *Chin. Md. Ass. Spec. Rpt. Ser. n° 2*, 86 pp.
1606. — 1938 : (Mollusques infectés par un seul miracidium); *Bericht Inst. Infek.-krankh. Robert Koch, Berlin, 1.IV.1937 à 31.III.1938; Verhöff. Volksgesundh. Dienst*, **52**, 60.
1607. — 1938 : Erfahrungen bei der Bekämpfung der s. unter bäuerlicher Bevölkerung in China; *Zentralbl. Bakt., I, Referate*, **129**, 237-239.
1608. ROSE, G., KOH, T. M., 1935 : Beobachtungen über die Fortpflanzung und die Lebensweise der Zwischenwirtschnecke (*Oncomelania hupensis*) von *S. japonicum* unter Laboratoriumsbedingungen; *Tr. Far E. Ass. Trp. Md., 9th Cgr., Nanking*, **1**, 525-534.
1609. — 1936 : Beobachtungen on Oncomelanien bei dem Dorfe Ku Dang (Hanghsien, Chekiang) hinsichtlich ihres Verhaltens und hinsichtlich ihrer Infektion mit Cercarien von *S. japonicum* im Kreislauf eines Jahres (Aug. 1933 bis Juli 1934); *Tung-Chi Md. Monats. Kgrheft*, 78-102.
1610. ROSIN, I. R., 1944 : Chronic bilharzial appendicitis; *Clin. Proc.*, **3**, 206-219.
1611. ROSS, I. C., 1930 : The effect of large doses of carbon tetrachloride in the treatment of Clonorchis an S. infestation in the dog; *Jap. J. Exp. Md.*, **8**, 71-78.
1612. ROSS, W. F., 1948 : Acriflavine in the treatment of s. (Correspondence); *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **41**, 685-686.
1613. RYRIE, C. A., 1930 : A case of concurrent leptospirosis and s. in Malaya; *Malayan Md. J.*, **5**, 148-149.

S

1614. SABADINI, L., IMBERT, M., 1940 : A propos d'une épidémie de b. urinaire en Algérie. Remarques et déductions; *J. Uro. Md. Chir.*, **48**, 289-295; *Mém. Acad. Chir.*, **66**, 14-19.
1615. SAGAWA, E., 1928 : On the change in the liver of mice and rats produced by saline extract of *S. japonicum*; *J. Gastroent.*, **3**, 627-634; *en jap.*
1616. SAITO, M., 1935 : Wild rats in reference to the prevention of s.; *J. Pbl. Hlth. Ass., Japan*, **11**, 1-5.

1617. SALAH, M., 1935 : The types of splenomegaly in Egypt and their diagnosis; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **18**, 255-266.
1618. — 1938 : Mechanism of oedema in helminthic anaemia; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **31**, 431.
1619. SALAH, M., HASSAN, A., 1935 : The action of antimony on the liver with special reference to its use in the treatment of s.; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp.-Hg.*, **39**, 1-14.
1620. SALAM, A. A., 1935 : A new antigen for the diagnosis of b. by the complement fixation test; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **18**, 353-355.
1621. SALOM, 1937 : *Thèse, Alger.*
1622. SALVATI, 1931 : Disturbi dell'apparato sensoriale per b.; *C. R. Cgr. Inter. Md. Trp. Hg., Le Caire, Déc. 1928*, **3**, 841.
1623. SAMPAIO, J. M., 1944 : Granulomas esquistossomóticos do apêndice; *Arq. Inst. Bio. Exér.*, **5**, 73-77.
1624. SAMY, M., 1936 : Bilharzial piles and anal fissure; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **19**, 65-71.
1625. SANABRIA, A., 1943 : El electro-cardiograma en la miocarditis bilharziana; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **12**, 203-212.
1626. — 1944 : Síndrome de Stokes-Adams por miocarditis bilharziana; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*; **13**, 282-293.
1627. SANABRIA, A., PLANCHART, M. A., 1945 : El factor carencial en la cirrosis hepática y en la miocarditis bilharziana; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **14**, 165-197.
1628. SÁNCHEZ, A. M., 1943 : Sobre un caso autóctono de b. vesical, observado en la isla de la Palma (Canarias); *Rev. Clin. Españ.*, **8**, 196-199.
1629. SANCHEZ, F. R., 1943 : Bilharziosis mansoni; *Pasteur, Rev. Mens. Md.*, **1**, 135-142.
1630. SANTOS BARBOSA, S. (dos), 1937 : Estudos sobre a s. mansoni; *Rev. Brasil. Md. Pharm.*, **12**, 77-93.
1631. SARGENT, R. M., 1937 : Bilharzial invasion of appendix; *Brit. Md. J.*, nº 3977, 663; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **11**, 123.
1632. SARMENTO, A., 1944 : Nota sôbre um foco de b. vesical em Angola; *An. Inst. Md. Trp.*, **1**, 375-380.
1633. SARNELLI, T., 1935 : La b. vescicale nello Yemen e nelle nostre colonie. Contributo alla nosografia yemenita, e all'igiene e alla profilassi coloniale, intercoloniale e intercontinentale; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **16**, 410-424.
1634. SATTA, E., 1934 : Identificazione di un focolaio di b. intestinale nella colonia Eritrea; *Acta Pont. Acad. Sc. Novi Lincaeii*, **88**, Sppl., 297.
1635. — 1936 : Identificazione del primo focolaio di « b. intestinale » da S. mansoni nella colonia Eritrea; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **17**, 193-205.

1636. SAURET, J., MARNEFFE, H., **1943** : Notes sur le paludisme, la b. intestinale, les teignes, etc., au Soudan français; *Md. Trp.*, **3**, 341-367.
1637. — **1944** : Infestation naturelle de *Planorbis adowensis* BOURG., 1879, par *S. mansoni* au Soudan français; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **37**, 320-321.
1638. SAWADA, T., **1930** : Biochemical investigation of the blood in cases of experimental disturbance of liver function. 1. Liver function and carbohydrate metabolism; *Jap. J. Gastroent.*, **2**, 191-202.
1639. SCADUTO, P., **1937** : Considerazioni su alcuni casi di b. vescicale; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **18**, 235-243.
1640. SCANDAR, B. R., **1941** : Bilharzial cancers in Alexandria; *Sem. Egyp. Lut. Canc.*, nov. 1938, *Le Caire, Min. Hg. Pbl.*, 295-300.
1641. SCANDURRA, **1942** : Uteriori osservazioni sulla b.; *Urologia*, **9**, 151-161.
1642. SCARTOZZI, C., PARVIS, F., **1935** : Contributo allo studio della formula leucocitaria nella b. vescicale egiziana; *Gior. Batt. Imm.*, **15**, 571-582.
1643. SCHIAVI, C., **1939** : La b. vescicale nel Fezzan: note di profilassi clinica e terapia; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **20**, 205-211.
1644. SCHLIEPER, C., **1943** : Immunbiologie der somatischen Helminthen-infektionen des Menschen; *Tropenhg. Schrift.*, **8**, 5-50.
1645. SCHMIDT, H., PETER, F. M., **1938** : Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der Antimontherapie; *Leipzig, Thieme*.
1646. SCHREIBER, F. G., SCHUBERT, M., **1949** : Experimental infection of the snail *Australorbis glabratus* with the trematode *S. mansoni* and the production of cercariae; *J. Paras.*, **35**, 91-100.
1647. SCHUBERT, M., **1948** : Conditions for drug testing in experimental *s. mansoni* in mice. Screening of drugs in experimental *s. mansoni*. Effect of drugs during earliest stages of experimental *s. mansoni* in mice; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **28**, 121-136, 137-156, 157-162.
1648. SCHUBERT, M., GOLDBERG, E., **1948** : Comparison of therapeutic values of several antimonials in experimental *s. mansoni* in mice; *Fed. Proc.*, **7**, **1**, 254.
1649. SCHULZ, R. E., SCHICHOBALOWA, N., **1935** : Immunität bei Wurminvasionen; *Md. Par. Paras. Dis.*, *Moscou*, **4**, 257-280; *en rus.*
1650. SCHWETZ, J., **1942** : Sur le problème malaco-schistosomique à Kasenyi (Lac Albert). Réponse aux critiques de L. van den Bergh; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **22**, 295-299.

1651. SCHWETZ, J., 1947 : Sur la rivière Fwa (Congo Belge). Notes géographiques, zoologiques et médicales; *Bl. Scé. I.R.C.B.*, **18**, 271-295.
1652. — 1947 : Note culicido-paludologique et malaco-schistosomique sur l'exploitation diamantifère de Bakwanga-Tshimanga (rivière Bushimaie); *Bl. Scé. I.R.C.B.*, **18**, 307-318.
1653. — 1947 : Sur l'état sanitaire de la région du Lubilash et tout spécialement sur la b. dans cette région. Rapport sur une reconnaissance effectuée en janv.-févr. 1946; *Bl. Scé. I.R.C.B.*, **18**, 519-577.
1654. — 1947 : Sur la classification et la nomenclature des Planorbidae (Planorbinae et Bulininae) de l'Afrique centrale et surtout du Congo Belge; *Mém. I.R.C.B., Bruxelles, in-8°, Sect. Sc. Nt. Md.*, **16**, n° 2, 91 pp.
1655. — 1949 : La b.; *Bl. Un. Fem. Cong., Bruxelles*, **20**, 2.
1656. SCHWETZ, J., BAUMANN, H., 1930 : Note sur la b. intestinale de la région de Stanleyville; *Rev. Md. Hg. Trp.*, **22**, 138-141.
1657. SCHWETZ, J., DARTEVELLE, E., 1937 : Sur les mollusques gastéropodes d'eau douce trouvés dans plusieurs localités du Bas-Congo et du Kwango; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **17**, 565-576.
1658. — 1938 : Sur les mollusques trouvés dans 3 foyers de b. du Bas-Congo; *C. R. Soc. Bio.*, **124**, 1237-1239.
1659. — 1942 : Sur les mollusques trouvés dans plusieurs foyers de b. intestinale de la bordure orientale du Congo Belge; *Acta Bio. Belg.*, **2**, 51-54.
1660. — 1942 : Sur les mollusques gastéropodes pulmonés et la s. de l'Est du Kivu-Ituri et spécialement dans l'agglomération de Kasenyi au Lac Albert; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **22**, 123-156.
1661. — 1943 : Sur l'écologie de quelques planorbes du Congo oriental; *Acta Bio. Belg.*, **3**, 298-301.
1662. — 1944 : Le problème des mollusques vecteurs de la b. au lac Albert; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **24**, 58-68.
1663. — 1944 : Répartition géographique des Planorbidae (Planorbinae et Bulininae) au Congo belge, d'après les collections malacologiques du musée de Tervueren, 1943; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **24**, 147-166.
1664. SCOPS, C., 1942 : Note au sujet de la b. dans la plaine de Kasenyi (Lac Albert); *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **22**, 155-165.
1665. SCOTT, H.H., 1943 : The influence of the slave-trade in the spread of tropical diseases; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **37**, 169-188.
1666. SCOTT, J. A., 1931 : The variability of egg output of infestations of *S. mansoni* as compared with hookworm; *J. Paras.*, **18**, 129.

1667. SCOTT, J. A., 1933 : Helminth egg counts plotted on a logarithmic scale; *J. Paras.*, **20**, 145.
1668. — 1936 : The distribution of *S. haematobium* and *S. mansoni* in Egypt; *J. Paras.*, **22**, 534.
1669. — 1937 : Dilution egg counting in comparison with other methods for determining the incidence of *S. mansoni*; *Am. J. Hg.*, **25**, 546-565.
1670. — 1937 : The incidence and distribution of the human *S.* in Egypt; *Am. J. Hg.*, **25**, 566-614.
1671. — 1937 : A simple substitute for antiformin for parasitological use; *J. Paras.*, **23**, 109.
1672. — 1937 : The effect of various solutions on helminth eggs in feces; *J. Paras.*, **23**, 109-112.
1673. — 1937 : Observations on mortality and morbidity from *s.* in Egypt; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **40**, 125-132.
1674. — 1938 : The regularity of egg output of helminth infestations, with special reference to *S. mansoni*; *Am. J. Hg.*, **27**, 155-175.
1675. — 1938 : Schistosomiasis in mountain valleys of Venezuela; *J. Paras.*, **24**, *Sppl.*
1676. — 1938 : La esquistosomiasis o b. desde el punto de vista biológico; *Bol. Minis. San. Asis. Soc.*, **2**, 1507-1519.
1677. — 1940 : The relation of *s.* to the control of malaria; *Rpt. Proc. 3d Inter. Cgr. Microb.*, N. Y., 1939, 451-453.
1678. — 1940 : Schistosomiasis in irrigated mountain valleys of Venezuela; *Am. J. Hg.*, *D*, **31**, 1-15.
1679. — 1940 : Schistosomiasis in Venezuela; *J. Paras.*, **26**, *Sppl.*, 23-24.
1680. — 1942 : The epidemiology of *s.* in Venezuela; *Am. J. Hg.*, **35**, 337-366; *en esp.*, *Rev. San. Asis. Soc.*, **7**, 771-809.
1681. — 1942 : The natural pattern of dilution counts of helminth eggs; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **22**, 647-654.
1682. SCOTT, J. A., BARLOW, C. H., 1938 : Limitations to the control of helminth parasites in Egypt by means of treatment and sanitation; *Am. J. Hg.*, **27**, 619-648.
1683. SCOTT, J. A., HEADLEE, W. H., 1938 : Studies in Egypt on the correction of helminth egg-count data for the size and consistency of stools; *Am. J. Hg.*, **27**, 176-195.
1684. SEFERIAN, V., MAMO, A., 1948 : Un cas de b. vésicorectale en Djézireh (Syrie); *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **41**, 487-490.
1685. SEGARD, C. P., CASILLI, A. R., ALTSCHUL, F., DÉ PONS, S., 1945 : Synopsis on *s.*; *J. Md. Soc. New Jersey*, **42**, 362-363.
1686. SEITZ, E. (VON), 1946 : Intensive Kurzbehandlung von *s.* (B.) mit Antimonsalzen; *Acta Trp.*, **3**, 155-157.
1687. SENEVET, G., CHABELARD, R., 1941 : De la fréquence relative des divers helminthes parasites de l'homme; *Bl. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord*, **32**, 164-169.

1688. SENRA, J. (DE MELLO), **1942** : Sobre a pesquisa de ovos de vermes pelo método de Hoffman, Pons e Janer, modificado; *Brasil-Md.*, **56**, 107-108.
1689. SENRA, J. (DE MELLO), FELICISSIMO, O., **1942** : Contribuição ao estudo das parasitoses humanas em Belo Horizonte; *Brasil-Md.*, **56**, 547-549.
1690. SERGENT, E., **1939** : Enquêtes sur l'existence en Algérie des bulins et planorbes, hôtes intermédiaires de *S. haematobium*; *Arch. Inst. Past. Alg.*, **17**, 601-603.
1691. SERRA, A., **1930** : Helminth in southern Porto Rico. An analysis of 2,200 fecal examinations; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **6**, 91-105.
1692. SERRA, G., **1937** : Il rame, quale nuovo rimedio nelle b. intestinale; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **18**, 244-253.
1693. — **1941** : Contributo allo studio della b. urogenitale; *An. Pat. Trp. Par.*, **2**, 321-341.
1694. SEURAT, L. G., **1945** : Peuplement des eaux continentales de la Tunisie; *C. R. Sc. Soc. Bio.*, **139**, 734-736.
1695. SEVERINGHAUS, A. E., **1928** : Sex studies on *S. japonicum*; *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, **71**, 653.
1696. SHAFI, M. A., **1930** : Contribution to the study of egyptian s.; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **24**, 563-574.
1697. — **1931** : The secretory glands of the cercaria of *S. haematobium*; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **25**, 99-105.
1698. — **1932** : The secretory glands of the cercariae of *S. haematobium* and *mansoni* from Egypt; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **26**, 7-22.
1699. — **1936** : Historical review of egyptian splenomegaly and allied conditions. 1. ; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **19**, 561-591, 631-651.
1700. — **1936** : Critical study of the different theories on the aetiology of egyptian splenomegaly. 2. ; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **19**, 652-672.
1701. — **1936** : Egyptian splenomegaly. 3. Studies on *S. toxins*; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **19**, 737-748.
1702. — **1936** : Fatal case of massive *B. mansoni* infection; acute fatal egyptian splenomegaly; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **19**, 749-762.
1703. — **1940** : Bilharziasis and its relation to appendicitis; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **23**, 1-30.
1704. — **1940** : The role of b. in the production of cholecystitis; *J. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **23**, 116-139.
1705. SHAHEEN, H., **1942** : Bilharziasis of larynx; *Arch. Otolar.*, **35**, 286-287.
1706. SHAW, A. F. B., GHAREEB, A. A., **1938** : The pathogenesis of pulmonary s. in Egypt with special reference to Ayerza's disease; *J. Path. Bact.*, **46**, 401-424.

1707. SHAW, J. L., RANSMEIER, J. C., 1944 : Vesical s., case report; *Md. Bl. Nth. Afr. Theat. Oper.*, **1**, 11-12.
1708. SHEPPARD, R. L., 1931 : S. worms and S. monsters; *Brit. Md. J.*, *23 mai*, 914.
1709. SHIMIDZU, K., 1935 : Ein Operationsfall von s. cerebri; *Arch. Klin. Chir.*, **182**, 401-407.
1710. SHIRLAW, J. F., 1939 : Deg-Nala disease of buffaloes : an account of the lesions and essential pathology; *Ind. J. Vet. Sc. An. Husb.*, **9**, 173-177.
1711. SHORT, R. B., 1948 : Hermaphrodites in a puerto rican strain of *S. mansoni*; *J. Paras.*, **34**, 240-242.
1712. — 1948 : Inter-generic crosses among *S.*; *J. Paras.*, **34**, *Sppl.*, nº 83.
1713. — 1948 : Infective uniparental miracidia of *Schistosomatium douthitti*; *J. Paras.*, **34**, *Sppl.*, nº 84.
1714. SHOUSHA, A. T., 1949 : La s. (b.) : un problème mondial; *Bl. Org. Mond. Santé*, **2**, 21.
1715. SILVA, E. C., 1938 : A xistosomose de Manson-Pirajá da Silva; novos datos sôbre sua disseminação no município de Bomfin, estado da Baía, Brasil; rápidas considerações a sua terapeutica; *Publ. Md. S. Paulo*, **10**, 9-18.
1716. SILVA, E., MELO, G. (DE), VITOR, E., 1934 : Nefrose lipoidica e verminose; *Bahia Md.*, **5**, 635-638.
1717. SILVA, J. R. (DA), 1947 : Exames complementares no diagnóstico da s. mansoni. A importância da biopsia de tecido retal pelo processo de Ottolina e Atencio; *Md. Cir. Farm.*, 188-201.
1718. — 1948 : Contribuição do estudo das formas evolutivas da esquistosomiase mansoni; *Rev. Brasil. Md.*, **5**, 794-802.
1719. — 1948 : Novos aspectos da terapêutica da esquistosomiase mansoni; *Vita Md.*, **15**, 13 pp.
1720. SILVA, J. R. (DA), COSTA, N., 1947 : A biópsia retal no diagnóstico e no controle da eficiência terapêutica da esquistosomiase de Manson; *Hospital*, **32**, 219-233.
1721. SILVA, L. C. T. (DA), 1945 : Estudo médico-cirúrgico da esquistosomiase de Manson; *Thèse Doc., Brasil. Pernambuco, Recife*, 383 pp.
1722. — 1947 : Tratamento da esquistosomiase de Manson pelo stiboplex; *Rev. Brasil. Md.*, **4**, 513-517.
1723. SILVEIRA, J., 1936 : Das Problem der Lungenform der amerikanischen *S.* und ihre Beziehungen zur Lungentuberculose; *Beitr. Klin. Tub.*, **88**, 166-175.
1724. — 1938 : Tuberculose pulmonar ou esquistosomose do pulmão?; *Bahia Med.*, **9**, 139-143; *Arq. Inst. Bras. Inves. Tub.*, **2**, 53-60.

1725. SILVEIRA, J., **1941** : Esquistosomose do pulmão e tuberculose pulmonar; *Arq. Inst. Bras. Inves. Tub.*, **5**, 37-79.
1726. — **1944** : Esquistosomose do pulmão e tuberculose pulmonar; *Imprensa Md.*, **20**, 44-58.
1727. — **1944** : A localização pulmonar da esquistosomose americana; *Rev. As. Md. Argentina*, **58**, 444-447.
1728. SILVERIE, M., **1937** : Note sur l'existence de quelques foyers de b. vésicale dans la région de Morondava; *Bl. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **30**, 430-432.
1729. SIMMONS, J. E., GENTZKOW, C. J., **1935** : Laboratory methods of the U.S. Army; *Philadelphia, 4th ed.*, XIX+1091 pp.; *Helminthology*, 891-906.
1730. SIMMONS, J. S., **1947** : Tropical medicine and the challenge of global war; *Am. J. Trop. Md.*, **27**, 1-9.
1731. SINITSIN, F., **1931** : Gastropodes, digenetic trematodes and vertebrates, as a biological series in the evolution of organisms; *Arch. Zoo.*, **16**, 395-397.
1732. SIRRY, A., **1948** : Radiological study of bilharzial cor pulmonale; *J. R. Egypt. Md. Ass.*, **31**, 146-147.
1733. SLYPE, W. (VAN), **1932-1933** : Contribution à l'étude des helminthiases intestinales; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **12**, 569-579; **13**, 85-86.
1734. — **1937** : Note sur la trystibine dans quelques affections tropicales; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **17**, 285-290.
1735. SMYRNIOTIS, P. C., **1937** : L'hydrocystogramme et cystogramme, procédé indispensable à l'examen des voies urinaires en Egypte. Tonicité vésicale chez les bilharziques; *J. Egypt. Md. Ass.*, **20**, 525-552.
1736. — **1937** : Vessie bilharzienne calcifiée, dilatation des uretères et tumeur greffée sur la vessie; diagnostic radiologique; *J. Radio. Elec.*, **21**, 489-493.
1737. — **1943** : Recherches sur l'état actuel des bilharziens. 204 personnes examinées dans 8 régions différentes; *Bl. Inst. Egypt.*, **25**, 129-143.
1738. SNELL, J. A., **1932** : Surgical conditions complicated with s.; *Chin. Md. J.*, **46**, 656-660.
1738. SOBHY, B. M., **1928** : La b. palpébro-conjonctivale; *An. Oculist.*, **90**, 675-684.
1740. SOEUR, M., **1933** : Un cas de b. vésicale; *Scalpel*, **86**, 570-574.
1741. SONODA, T., **1933** : Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Einfluss des Icterus auf die Entwicklung von *S. japonicum* im Wirtskörper.; *Proc. Imp. Acad. Japan*, **9**, 453-456; *Tr. Soc. Path. Jap.*, **23**, 820-822.
1742. — **1934** : The influence of icterus on the infection and development of *S. japonicum*; *Guni Dan Zasshi*, n° 250, 499-530.

1743. SONODA, T., KAWAI, T., **1932** : Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Einfluss des Ikterus auf die Entwicklung von *S. japonicum* im Wirtskörper; *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, **22**, 752-754.
1744. SOROUR, M. F., **1931** : Chronic funiculitis in Egypt; *C. R. Cgr. Inter. Md. Trp. Hg., Le Caire, Déc. 1928*, **3**, 927-929.
1745. SOTO, J., **1938** : Etudes hématologiques sur la s. de Manson à Puerto Rico; *Thèse Md., Paris*, 55 pp.
1746. SOUZA LIMA, J. S., **1941** : Alguns aspectos da esquistosomose em Minas; *Folha Md.*, **22**, 52-55.
1747. SPÉDER, FOURNIER, R., **1932** : Une infestation bilharzienne décelée par la radiographie; *Arch. Elec. Md.*, **40**, 23-26.
1748. SPEIGEL, I. J., **1947** : Cerebral s.; report of case with surgical removal of intracerebral mass of schistosomal ova; *J. Neurosurg.*, **4**, 72-80.
1749. SPIRIDION, J. T., **1936** : Schistosomiasis japonica : an account of an outbreak; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **39**, 161-164.
1750. SPROULE, J. C., **1939** : Superchlorination of water in the field. Effect on cercariae; *J. R. A. Md. Corps*, **72**, 384-388.
1751. SRIVASTAVA, H. D., **1942** : Whipworms and blood-flukes in dogs in India with remarks on trichuriasis; *Parasit.*, **34**, 122-123.
1752. SRIVASTAVA, R. N., **1943** : Bovine nasal s. (Correspondence); *Ind. Vet. J.*, **19**, 278.
1753. STARKOFF, O., **1939** : Nuovi metodi per la preparazione di plattelminti; *Bol. Ist. Sierot. Milan*, **18**, 218-224.
1754. STAUDT, H., **1930** : Note au sujet du traitement de la s.; *Bl. Md. Katanga*, **7**, 35-41.
1755. — **1931** : La s. à l'école professionnelle de la Kafubu (Katanga); *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **11**, 67-73.
1756. STEIN, H. B., **1938** : Infection of the gall-bladder by *S. haematobium*; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **12**, 297-298.
1757. STEPHENSON, R. W., **1945** : Treatment of b. with stilbamidine; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **38**, 306-308.
1758. — **1947** : Bilharziasis in the Gezira irrigated area of the Sudan; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **40**, 479-494.
1759. STEVENS, A. R., **1935** : Schistosomiasis involvement of the upper urinary tract; report of patient with papillomata of renal pelvis, ureter and later of bladder; *Tr. Am. Ass. Genito-Ur. Surg.*, **28**, 275-285.
1760. — **1940** : Schistosomiasis infestation with involvement of the upper urinary tract. Report of patient with papillary epitheliomata of renal pelvis, ureter and later of bladder; *Uro. Cut. Rev.*, **44**, 681-685.
1761. STEWART, Q., **1930** : A bilharzial tumour of the appendix; *Wst. Afr. Md. J.*, **4**, 3.

1762. STIREWALT, M., KUNTZ, R. E., 1946 : Two molluscicides of promise; *J. Paras.*, **32**, *Sppl.*, 16.
1763. STIVEN, H. E. S., 1931 : Geographical distribution of cases of egyptian splenomegaly; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **25**, 77-79.
1764. — 1935 : Radioopaque calculus in a bilharzial appendix; *J. Egypt. Md. Ass.*, **18**, 656-659.
1765. — 1935 : Egyptian splenomegaly; *10^e Cgr. Soc. Int. Chir., Le Caire*, 782-795.
1766. STROCKA, K., 1938 : Beitrag zur Pathologie der Harnblasenbilharziose; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp. Hg.*, **42**, 67-74.
1767. STUNKARD, H. W., 1946 : Interrelationship and taxonomy of the digenetic trematodes; *Bio. Rev.*, **21**, 148-158.
1768. — 1946 : Possible snail hosts of human S. in the U.S.; *J. Paras.*, **32**, 539-552.
1769. SUAREZ, R., MANDRY, O. C., 1934 : Haematological studies in puertoricanas; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **27**, 579-586.
1770. SUAREZ, R. M., 1930 : Schistosomiasis of the lungs simulating bronchial asthma; *Bol. As. Md. P. R.*, **21**, 40-46.
1771. SUAREZ, R. M., GAUTIER, C. B., 1936 : The sternal marrow in s. mansoni chronic; *Bol. As. Md. P. R.*, **28**, 301-304.
1772. SUAREZ, R. M., MORALES, F. H., 1944 : Pulmonary s.; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **20**, 194-216; *en esp.*, 217-241.
1773. SUGIURA, S., 1929 : (Studies on the prevention of endemic diseases (First report); *Tokyo Iji Shinshi*, n^o 2627, 1157-1161; *en jap.*
1774. — 1932 : (Supplemental information on S. japonicum); *Tokyo Iji Shinshi*, n^o 2803, 2656-2658; n^o 2804, 2718-2721; *en jap.*
1775. — 1933 : Studies on the prevention of s. japonica; *Mitt. Path. Inst. Md. Fak.*, n^o 29.
1776. — 1933 : Studies on biology of Oncomelania nosophora (ROBSON), an intermediate host of S. japonicum; *Id.*, n^o 31.
1777. — 1933 : (Studies on the sex of S. japonicum); *Tokyo Iji Shinshi*, 878-883, 940-946.
1778. SULLIVAN, E. S., 1939 : Bilharzia. Report of a case; *J. Oklahoma St. Md. Ass.*, **32**, 175-177.
1779. SULLIVAN, R. R., FERGUSON, M. S., 1945 : Epidemiological study of s. japonica (Abstract); *Bl. U.S.A. Md. Dpt.*, **4**, 491.
1780. — 1946 : Studies on s. japonica. 3. An epidemiological study of s. japonica; *Am. J. Hg.*, **44**, 324-347.
1781. SULLIVAN, S. J., 1932 : S. haematobium : a sporadic case in Illinois; *J. Am. Md. Ass.*, **98**, 1642-1643.
1782. SUMMERS, W. A., 1942 : A modification of zinc sulfate centrifugal flotation method for recovery of helminth ova in formalinized feces; *J. Paras.*, **28**, 345-346.

1783. SWALES, W. E., 1936 : S. dermatitis in Canada. Notes on 2 causative agents and their snail hosts in Manitoba; *Can. J. Res., D.*, **14**, 6-10.
1784. SWAMINATHAN, R., 1934 : A case of schistosomic dysentery in a dog; *Ind. Vet. J.*, **11**, 112-114.
1785. SWANSON, H. S., 1946 : Cerebral granuloma due to s. japonica; case report; *J. Neurosurg.*, **3**, 538-542.
1786. SZIDAT, L., 1938 : Pseudobilharziella filiformis n. sp., eine neue vogelbilharzie aus dem Höckerschwan, *Cygnus olor* L.; *Zeits. Parasitenk.*, **10**, 535-544.
1787. — 1942 : Was ist Cercaria ocellata LA VALETTE ? Morphologische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen ueber den Erreger der europäischen Cercarien-Dermatitis des Menschen; *Dtsch. Trp.-md. Ztschr.*, **46**, 481-497, 509-524.
1788. SZIDAT, L., WIGAND, R., 1931 : Ueber Fuadinwirkung bei Bilharziella-Enten. (Parasitologische, klinische und pharmakologische Beobachtungen); *Arch. Schiffs-Trp.-hg.*, **35**, 159-171.

T

1789. TADROS, K., 1935 : Traitement de la b. par les sels d'antimoine; *Thèse, Lyon*.
1790. TAHMISIAN, T. N., 1945 : A method to eliminate opacity on mounting hookworms; *Stain Tech.*, **20**, 26.
1791. TALAAT, S. M., 1948 : Renal concentration test in urinary s. and the effect of tartar emetic on it; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **31**, 481-486.
1792. TALAAT, S. M., SHOAI B, S., 1947 : The intensive treatment of b. with tartar emetic; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **30**, 598-607.
1793. TALBOT, S. B., 1936 : Studies on S. dermatitis. 2. Morphological and life history studies on 3 dermatitis-producing S. cercariae, C. elvae MILLER, 1923, C. stagnicolae n. sp. and C. physellae n. sp.; *Am. J. Hg.*, **23**, 372-384.
1794. TALIAFERRO, W. H., 1940 : The mechanism of acquired immunity in infections with parasitic worms; *Phys. Rev.*, **20**, 469-492.
1795. — 1948 : The inhibition of reproduction of parasites by immune factors; *Bact. Rev.*, **12**, 1-17.
1796. TALIAFERRO, W. H., TALIAFERRO, L. G., 1931 : Skin reactions in persons infected with S. mansoni; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **7**, 23-35.
1797. TANAKA, S., 1929 : Die immunologischen Untersuchungen der s. japonica; *Tr. Jap. Path. Soc.*, **19**, 564-565.
1798. TANG, C. C., 1936 : Schistosomiasis japonica in Fukien. With special reference to the intermediate host; *Chin. Md. J.*, **50**, 1585-1590.

1799. TANG, C. C., 1938 : Some remarks on the morphology of the miracidium and cercaria of *S. japonicum*; *Chin. Md. J., Sppl.* **2**, 423-432.
1800. — 1939 : Further investigations on *S. japonica* in Futsing, Fukien province; *Chin. Md. J.*, **56**, 462-473.
1801. TARR, L., 1946 : Effect of the antimony compounds, fuadin and tartar emetic, on the electrocardiogram. A preliminary report; *Bl. U.S.A. Md. Dpt.*, **5**, 336-339.
1802. — 1947 : Effect of the antimony compounds, fuadin and tartar emetic, on the electrocardiogram of man. A study of the changes encountered in 141 patients treated for *S.*; *An. Inter. Md.*, **27**, 970-988.
1803. TAVARES, A. S., 1933-1934-1935 : Aspectos anatomo-clinicos da esquistosomose; *Bahia Md.*, **4**, 269, 312; 1934, **5**, 425-428; *Brasil-Md.*, 1935, **49**, 801-812, 823-835.
1804. TAVARES, L., 1943 : Contribuição ao estudo da prova da adrenalina, no exame funcional do baço; *An. Fac. Md. Recife*, **8/9**, 15-36.
1805. — 1943 : Plano de estudo, tratamento e profilaxia da esquistosomose mansônica em Pernambuco; *Arq. Bras. Cir. Ortop. Recife*, **11**, 198-219.
1806. — 1943 : Comentários sobre a patogenia da esquistosomiase mansônica; *S. Paulo Md.*, **2**, 229-246.
1807. — 1944 : A eosinofilia sanguínea no tratamento da esquistosomiase mansônica; *Arq. Bras. Cir. Ort.*, **12**, 267-277.
1808. — 1945 : A microcinematografia no estudo da esquistosomiase mansoni experimental; *Rev. Md. Panam.*, **1**, 391-395.
1809. TAVARES, L., MELO, C. (DE), 1942 : Leucemia mieloide e esquistosomiase mansônica; *Rev. Md. Pernambuco*, **12**, 283-301.
1810. TAVARES, L., MENEZES, H., 1944 : A biópsia do fígado na esquistosomiase mansônica; *Rev. Md. Panam.*, **1**, 65-85.
1811. — 1945 : Estudo experimental das lesões hepáticas no tratamento da esquistosomiase mansoni. atribuídas aos vermes mortos; *Rev. Brasil Md.*, **2**, 455-458.
1812. TAVARES, M., 1934 : (Formes cliniques de la *b. mansoni*); *Rev. Md. Minas*, **1**, 43-49.
1813. TAYLOR, A. W., 1932 : Inquiry into origin of outbreak of *S.* among europeans at Kagoro, northern Nigeria; *Wst. Afr. Md. J.*, **5**, 61-62.
1814. TAYLOR, E. L., BAYLIS, H. A., 1930 : Observations and experiments on a dermatitis producing cercaria and an another cercaria from *Limnaea stagnalis* in Great Britain; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **24**, 219-245.
1815. TEIXEIRA, N. L., 1944 : Um caso de *b. intestinal* observado no Paraná; *Rev. Md. Paraná*, **13**, 21-26.

1816. THOMAS, H. M., BRACKEN, M. M., BANG, F. B., 1946 : Clinical and pathological picture of early acute s. japonica; *Tr. A. Am. Phys.*, **59**, 75-81.
1817. THOMAS, H. M., GAGE, D. P., 1945 : Symptomatology of early s. japonica; *Bull. U.S.A. Md. Dpt.*, **4**, 197-202.
1818. THORNTON, E. N., 1937 : Annual Report of the Dpt. Pbl. Hlth. in the Union of South Africa for the year ending 30th June 1936.
1819. TIBRIÇA, P. Q. T., 1938 : Concomitancia do lymphogranuloma venereo e da s. nas rectites estenosantes; *Arq. Cir. Clin. Exp.*, **2**, 1-8, 62-68.
1820. TILLMAN, A. J. B., 1945 : Cerebral manifestations of s. japonica; *Bull. U.S.A. Md. Dpt.*, **4**, 492.
1821. — 1947 : Schistosomiasis japonica with cerebral manifestations. Report of seven cases; *Arch. Inter. Md.*, **79**, 36-61.
1822. TINAO, M. M., 1946 : Quimioterapia antihelmintica; *Md. Cl.*, **7**, 3-27.
1823. TOBIA, A., 1939 : Considerazioni diagnostiche su alcuni casi di b. vescicale; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **20**, 145-159.
1824. TOMB, J. W., HELMY, M. M., 1931 : The diagnosis of intestinal s. by sedimentation; *Tr. R. Soc. Trop. Md. Hyg.*, **25**, 181-185.
1825. TORRES, C. M., PINTO, C., 1945 : Lesões produzidas pelo *S. mansoni* no tatú (*Euphractus sexcinctus*), mecanismo de eliminação dos ovos e sensibilidade da espécie animal nas infestações experimentais; *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz*, **43**, 301-348.
1826. — 1945 : Mechanismo de eliminação dos ovos de *S. mansoni* estudado no tatú (*Euphractus sexcinctus*); *An. Acad. Bras. Ci.*, **17**, 271-272.
1827. TORRES, D. M. G., 1940 : Sobre um caso de s. intestinal autóctome de Santos. Appendicite por *S. mansoni*; *Arg. Inst. Bio.*, **11**, 579-588.
1828. TRAVASSOS, L., 1942 : Contribuições ao conhecimento dos schistosomatidae, Sobre *Ornithobilharzia canaliculata* (RUDOLPHI, 1819); *Rev. Brasil. Bio.*, **2**, 473-476.
1829. TRIFFITT, M. J., BUCKLEY, J. J. C., MACDONALD, W. A., 1932 : On a new parasitic protozoon associated with a sickness in a bilharzian intermediate host; *J. Helm.*, **10**, 45-52.
1830. TRIM, E. A., 1936 : Schistosomal cirrhosis and splenomegaly in the central Kavirondo district of Kenya colony; *East Afr. Md. J.*, **13**, 130-141.
1831. — 1943 : Infection with *S. mansoni*; *East Afr. Md. J.*, **20**, 289-292.
1832. TSUCHIYA, H., 1946 : Cerebral s. and its parasitological consideration; *J. Paras.*, **32**, *Sppl.*, 20.
1833. TSYKALAS, D., 1932 : L'endémie égyptienne par excellence au temps des Pharaons; *Presse Md. Eryp.*, **12**, 5785-5792.

1834. — **1932** : Décalogue de l'application de l'émétine; *An. E. Merck*, **3**, 4 pp.
1835. — **1933** : L'émétine contre les affections schistosomiques; *Pratique Md.*, 31 pp.
1836. TUBANGUI, M. A., **1932** : The molluscan intermediate host in the Philippines of the oriental blood fluke, *S. japonicum* Katsurada; *Philip. J. Sc.*, **49**, 295-304.
1837. — **1948** : Schistosomiasis japonica and other helminthic diseases in the Philippines; *4th Inter. Cgr. Trp. Md. Mal., Wash., sect. 6*, 81.
1838. TUBANGUI, M. A., AGUILA, P. J., **1941** : The treatment of *s. japonica* with fuadin; *Philip. J. Sc.*, **75**, 69-73.
1839. TUBANGUI, M. A., MASILUNGAN, Y. A., **1936** : Studies on cercaricidal property of sera of vertebrate animals; *Philip. J. Sc.*, **60**, 393-398.
1840. TUBANGUI, M. A., PASCO, A. M., **1941** : Studies on the geographical distribution, incidence and control of *s. japonica* in the Philippines; *Philip. J. Sc.*, **74**, 301-327.

U

1841. URDANETA, A. R., **1945** : La biopsia rectal como prueba diagnóstica de la *b. mansoni*; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **14**, 325-344.
1842. URQUHART, A. L., **1931** : Cyst formation in ureter, associated with *b.*; *Brit. J. Uro.*, **3**, 21-25.

V

1843. VANNI, V., **1938** : Sul comportamento del calcio nel parassitismo, con speciale riguardo alla calcificazione spontanea e sperimentale nelle elmintiasi; *Riv. Par.*, **2**, 219-232.
1844. VARGAS VARGAS, E. E., **1945** : La recto-sigmoidoscopia en la *b. mansoni*; *Rev. Policl. Caracas*, **14**, 133-153.
1845. VEATCH, E. P., **1946** : Schistosomiasis in Leberia; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **26**, *Sppl.*, 53-56.
1846. VENDEUVRE, FARJOT, **1932** : La *b. vésicale*. Etude clinique et parasitologique; *Écho Md. Nord*, **36**, 74-82.
1847. VENTURA, M., **1942** : Reperti cistoscopici e cistografici in due casi di *b. vescicale*; *Urologia*, **9**, 161-170.
1848. VERMOOTEN, V., **1937** : Bilharziasis of the ureter and its pathognomonic roentgenographic appearance; *J. Uro.*, **38**, 430-441.
1849. — **1938** : Operative treatment for ureteral stricture due to *B.* With a case report; *J. Mount Sinai Hosp.*, **4**, 574-578.

1850. VERMOOTEN, V., 1940 : B. as seen by the urologist; *Proc. Transvaal Mine Md. Off. Ass.*, **20**, 11-16.
1851. — 1945 : The diagnosis of s.; *Bl. U.S.A. Md. Dpt.*, **87**, 104-109.
1852. VERSIANI, M., PENNA, S., 1945 : Esquistosomose mansônica no estado de Minas Gerais; *Arq. Inst. Quim. Bio. Est. Minas Gerais*, **1**, 71-93.
1853. VERSIANI, O., CAVALCANTI, A. C., 1943 : As reações de Henry e Henry-Wolff na malária, esquistosomose, doença de Chagas e algumas outras entidades clínicas; *Rev. Brasil. Bio.*, **3**, 383-390.
1854. VERSIANI, V., MARTINS, A. V., SOBRINHO, O. P., 1945 : Esquistosomose mansônica no estado de Minas Gerais (Brazil). 1. Municipio de Belo Horizonte; *Arq. Inst. Quim. Bio. Est. Minas Gerais*, **1**, 71-93.
1855. VIALATTE, C., 1932 : La b. vésicale au Maroc : le foyer d'Erfoud; *Arch. Inst. Past. Alg.*, **10**, 157-158.
1856. VIANNAY, C., 1934 : Un cas de b. vésicale traité par l'étincelage; *Loire méd.; Rev. Md. Orient.*, n° 5.
1857. VIGLIETTA, C., 1934 : Ricerche sulla diffusione della s. vescicale fra i bambini indigeni di Derna. Misure profilattiche adottabili; *Arch. It. Sc. Md. Cl.*, **15**, 760-766.
1858. — 1935 : Osservazioni e ricerche sulla s. vescicale dei bambini; *Pediatria*, **43**, 54-66.
1859. VILLELA, E., 1943 : Contribuição ao estudo histopatológico do fígado na s. mansoni humana; *Hospital*, **23**, 345-360.
1860. VITTOT, M., 1932 : Bilharziose intestinale chez un très jeune enfant; *Arch. Mal. Ap. Dig.*, **22**, 47-48.
1861. VITUG, W., CRUZ, J. R., BAUTISTA, L. D., 1941 : Schistosomiasis involving the brain : 2 case reports; *J. Philip. Isl. Md. Ass.*, **21**, 291-298.
1862. VOGEL, E., RIOU, N., 1939 : Les maladies épidémiques, endémiques et sociales dans les colonies françaises pendant l'année 1937. Parasitisme intestinal; *An. Md. Pharm. Cl.*, **37**, *Suppl.*, 413-425.
1863. VOGEL, H., 1932 : Beiträge zur Epidemiologie der s. in Liberia und Französisch-Guinea; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp-Hg.*, **36**, 108-135.
1864. — 1932 : Hauterscheinungen bei s. Beobachtungen über Zerkarien-Dermatitis, Kutanreaktionen und ein Vulva-Granulom; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp-Hg.*, **36**, 384-399.
1865. — 1938 : Krankheitsbilder und Bekämpfungsprobleme der B. in China; *Acta Conv. 3^a Trp. Malar. Morb.*, **1**, 432-437.
1866. — 1941 : Infektionsversuche an verschiedenen B.-Zwischenwirten mit einem einzelnen Mirazidium von B. mansoni und B. japonica; *Zentralbl. Bakt.*, **1**, **148**, 29-35.

1867. VOGEL, H., 1941 : Ueber den Einfluss des Geschlechtspartners auf Wachstum und Entwicklung bei *B. mansoni* und bei Kreuzpaarungen zwischen verschiedenen *B.*-Arten; *Zentralbl. Bakt.*, **1**, 148, 78-96.
1868. — 1941 : Erkennung und Behandlung der Bilharziosen; *Mission-särztl. Fürsorge, Würzburg*.
1869. — 1941 : Die Bedeutung der Bilharziosen für Afrika; *Dtsch. Trp.-md. Ztschr.*, **45**, 278-282.
1870. — 1942 : Ueber die Nachkommenschaft aus Kreuzpaarungen zwischen *B. mansoni* und *B. japonica*; *Zentralbl. Bakt.*, **1**, 149, 319-333.
1871. — 1942 : Ueber Entwicklung, Lebensdauer und Tod der Eier von *B. japonica* im Wirtsgewebe; *Dtsch. Trp.-md. Ztschr.*, **46**, 57-69, 80-91.
1872. — 1942 : Die Bilharziosen Afrikas und seiner Nachbarländer; *Dtsch. Trp.-md. Ztschr.*, **46**, 397-408.
1873. — 1947 : Hermaphrodites of *S. mansoni*; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **41**, 266-277.
1874. — 1947 : On the relative status of the names *Bilharzia* MECKEL VON HEMSBAACH, 1856, and *Schistosoma* WEINLAND, 1858 (class Trematoda, order Digenea); *Bl. Zoo. Nom.*, **1**, 193-194.
1875. VOGEL, H., MINNING, W., 1940 : Bilharziose bei Elefanten; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp.-Hg.*, **44**, 562-574.
1876. — 1947 : Ueber die Einwirkung von Brechweinstein, Fuadin und Emetin auf *B. japonica* und deren Eier im Kaninchen-
ver-zuch; *Acta Trp.*, **4**, 21-56, 97-116.
1877. — 1948 : The action of miracil in *S. japonicum* infections in laboratory animals; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **42**, 268-270.
1878. — 1948 : (Immunité dans la b.); *Fiat Rev. Germ. Sc., Trop. Med. Parasit., Bilharziose*, 151-153; *Klemm, Wiesbaden*.

W

1879. WAGER, V. A., 1936 : The possibility of eradication of *B.* by extensive planting of the three Balanites; *Sth. Afr. Md. J.*, **10**, 10-11.
1880. — 1937 : *B.* disease. The destruction of carriers; *Farming Sth. Afr.*, **12**, 104.
1881. WAKABAYASHI, E., 1931 : The pigment-excretion in experimental hepatic disturbances. 3-4. Experiments with *S. japonicum* and *Distomum spathulatum*; *Jap. J. Gastroent.*, **3**, 147-152.
1882. WALKER, A. J., 1948 : Aspects and prospects of s. control on the Kenya coast; *East Afr. Md. J.*, **25**, 362-366.

1883. WALKER, J. H., **1938** : Permanent mounts of helminth eggs in aqueous preserving fluids; *Science*, **87**, 558.
1884. WALTON, A., LEIPER, R. T., **1932** : Bibliography of helminthology for the year 1930; 62 pp.; Id. 1931; 81 pp.; *Imp. Bur. Agr. Par., St. Albans*.
1885. WALTON, A., LEIPER, R. T., PETERS, B. G., Bibliography of helminthology (for the years 1930-1931-1932-1933); *Publ. Commew. Bur. Agr. Paras. (Helminth.) St. Albans*.
1886. WARD, H. B., WHIPPLE, G. C., **1918** : Freshwater biology; *New York, Wiley; London, Chapman and Hall*.
1887. WARD, P. A., TRAVIS, D., RUE, R. E., **1947** : Methods of establishing and maintaining snails in the laboratory; *Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bl., n° 189*, 70-80.
1888. — **1947** : Experimental molluscan infection with *S. japonicum*; *Nat. Inst. Hlth. Bl., n° 189*, 95-100.
1889. WARD, R. O., **1945** : Some surgical aspects of urinary b.; *Proc. R. Soc. Md.*, **39**, 27-38.
1890. — **1946** : Surgery of urinary b.; *Liverpool Md.-Chir. J.*, **50**, 29-34.
1891. WARNER, B. W., **1942** : Anorectal and colonic manifestations of *S. mansoni* infestation (intestinal B.); *Am. J. Surg.*, **57**, 168-172.
1892. WARREN, L. O., **1947** : Asiatic s.; report of early case; *New Engl. J. Md.*, **236**, 24-25.
1893. WARRICK, L. E., **1940** : Progress report on the chemical treatment of lakes and streams with special reference to the origin and control of swimmer's itch; *State Wisconsin, Committee on water pollution; Pbl. Hlth. Engin. Abst.*, **20**, 19.
1894. WATANABE, M., **1934** : Ueber die Embryonalentwicklung von *S. japonicum*; *Okayama-Igakkaï-Zasshi*, **46**, 615-664.
1895. WATARAI, J., **1936** : Studies on the skin reaction caused by *S. japonicum*, cutaneously applied on the animals; *Jap. J. Exp. Md.*, **14**, 1-18.
- 1895a. WATSON, C. W., MURPHY, F., LITTLE, S. C., **1947** : Schistosomiasis of the brain due to *S. japonicum* eggs. Report of one case; *Arch. Neur. Psych.*, **57**, 199-211.
1896. WATSON, J. M., **1947** : A modification of the zinc sulphate centrifugal flotation technique for the concentration of helminth ova and protozoan cysts in faeces; *An. Trp. Md. Par.*, **41**, 43-45.
1897. — **1948** : Studies on b. in Iraq. 1. Present status of the subject; *J. R. Fac. Md. Iraq*, **12**, 120-134.
1898. WATSON, J. M., AZIM, M. A., HALAWANI, A., **1948** : Investigations on miracil D (nilodin) and its effect on human b.; *Min. Pbl. Hlth. Rpt., Cairo, Govern. Press.*, 70 pp.
1899. — **1948** : Investigations on the antibilharzial action of miracil D (nilodin); *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 37-54.

1900. WATT, J., YIN, C., 1936 : Study on the bionomics of the intermediate host of *S. japonicum* in Kutang, Chekiang; *Chin. Md. J., Sppl. 1*, 434-441.
1901. WEINBERG, H. B., TILLINGHAST, A. J., 1946 : The pulmonary manifestations of s. caused by *S. japonicum*; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **26**, 801-809.
1902. WEINSTEIN, P. P., 1945 : Schistosomiasis; *J. Paras.*, **31**, *Sppl.*, 20.
1903. WELCH, P. S., 1935 : Limnology; *New York; London*.
1904. WELLBROCK, G., 1946 : (Étude clinique de l'évolution des 14 cas étudiés par Mühlens, P., 1937); *Diss., Hamburg*.
1905. WELLER, T., 1947 : The diagnosis of *S. mansoni* infections. Note on the use of a rectal scraper; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **27**, 41-44.
1906. WELLER, T. H., DAMMIN, G. J., 1945 : An improved method of examination of feces for the diagnosis of intestinal s.; *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, **15**, 496-500.
1907. — 1945 : The acid-ether centrifugation and the zinc sulfate flotation techniques as methods for the recovery of the eggs of *S. mansoni*; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **25**, 367-374.
1908. — 1945 : The incidence and distribution of *S. mansoni* and other helminths in Puerto Rico; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth. Trp. Md.*, **21**, 125-147; *en esp.*, 148-165.
1909. WERNECK, J. E. F., JUNQUEIRA, M. A., 1941 : Carcinoma do ovario e esquistosomose; *Rev. Gine. Obst.*, **2**, 94-102.
1910. WESEBERG-LUND, C., 1934 : Contributions to the development of the Trematoda Digenea. 2. The biology of the freshwater cercariae in danish freshwaters; *Mem. Acad. R. Sc. Lett., Copenhagen, Sct. Sc.*, 9^e sér., **5**, 1-223.
1911. WHEELER, N. C., 1939 : A comparative study on the behavior of four species of pleurophocercous cercariae; *J. Paras.*, **25**, 343-353.
1912. WHITE, F. M., 1944 : Schistosomiasis; *Turtlox News*, **22**, 27-28.
1913. WHITLOCK, J. H., 1941 : A practical dilution-egg-count procedure; *J. Am. Vet. Md. Ass.*, **98**, 466-469.
1914. WILCOCKS, C., 1939 et sq. : Summary of recent abstracts. 7. Helminthiasis; *Trp. Dis. BL.*, **36 et sq.**, n° 8 et 9.
1915. WILKINS, A. J. W., 1947 : Schistosomiasis in Salisbury, S. Rhodesia; *Pbl. Hlth.*, **11**, 4-6, 9-10.
1916. WILLIAMS, F. E., 1947 : The complement fixation reaction in asiatic s. employing cercarial antigen (*S. spindale*); *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **40**, 421-434.
1917. WILLIAMS, T. H., 1938 : Human *S.* infection in Szechwan. A case report; *Chin. Md. J.*, **54**, 159-161.
1918. — 1947 : Case of s. in Manitoba; *Can. Md. Ass. J.*, **57**, 60-62.
1919. WILLIAMSON, T. V., 1931 : Urinary b.; *Virginia Md. Month.*, **58**, 449-454.

1920. WILSON, I. D., 1934 : Sodium chloride vs. cane sugar for parasite egg floatation; *Cornell Vet., Ithaca*, **24**, 79-80.
1921. WILSON, C. S., KUNTZ, R. E., GREEN, R. W., 1945 : Suggestions for combined control of S. and mosquitoes with materials available in the field; *Nav. Md. Res. Inst., Bethesda, Res. Proj. X-535, Rpt. n° 4*.
1922. WINKENWERDER, W. L., 1947 : Some observation of epidemic of acute s. which occurred in Philippine Islands; *Tr. Am. Clin. Climat. A.*, **58**, 153-170.
1923. WINKENWERDER, W. L., and others, 1946 : Studies on s. japonica. 2. Analysis of 364 cases of acute s. with report of results of treatment with fuadin in 184 cases; *Bl. J. Hopkins Hosp.*, **79**, 406-435.
1924. WISNIEWSKI, L. W., 1937 : Ueber die Ausschwärmung der Cercarien aus den Schnecken; *Zoo. Polon., Luow*, **2**, 67-97.
1925. WITENBERG, G., 1938 : On an endemic focus of s. in the vicinity of Tel-Aviv; *Magnes Anniv. Book, Jerusalem*, 319-322.
1926. WITENBERG, G., YOFE, J., 1938 : Investigation on the purification of water with respect to S. cercariae; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **31**, 549-570.
1927. WOOD, D. R., 1947 : Observations on the pharmacology of miracil, a new chemotherapeutic agent for s.; *Quart. J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, **20**, 31-37.
1928. WOOD, E. A., 1943 : Cough following intravenous tartar emetic; *J. R. Egyp. Md. Ass.*, **26**, 54-64.
1929. WOODHEAD, A. E., 1934 : The germ cell cycle in trematodes; *J. Paras., 10th An. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasit.*
1930. WOTTON, R. M., 1937 : Application of glychrogel mounting for trematodes; *Stain techn.*, **12**, 145-146.
1931. WRIGHT, F. J., ROBERTS, J. I., 1944 : A creeping eruption with intense eosinophilia in case of infection by S. mansoni; *East Afr. Md. J.*, **21**, 282-284.
1932. WRIGHT, H., 1945 : Results of experiments with the impregnation of clothing and the use of ointments in preventing s. japonica; *Rpt. Surg. Gen. by Com. on s., U.S.A., War Dpt., Wash.*
1933. WRIGHT, H. N., CRANSTON, E. M., CHADBOURN, W. A., CUCKLER, A. C., DE GUISTI, D., BIETER, R. N., 1945 : Rosaniline base (C. I. 677) as a prophylactic in S. mansoni infections in mice; *Fed. Proc.*, **7**, 1, 267.
1934. WRIGHT, W. H., 1945 : A group research project on biological phases of S. japonicum and S. mansoni infections; *J. Paras.*, **31**, *Sppl.*, 14-15.

1935. WRIGHT, W. H., BAUMAN, P. M., FRY, N., 1948 : The control of *s. japonica*, 6. Studies on the chemical impregnation of uniform cloth as a protection against *s. japonica*; 7. Studies on the value of repellents and repellent ointments as a protection against *s. japonica*; *Am. J. Hyg.*, **47**, 33-52.
1936. WRIGHT, W. H., BOZICEVICH, J., BRADY, F. J., BAUMAN, P. M., 1947 : The diagnosis of *s. japonica*. 5. The diagnosis of *s. japonica* by means of intradermal and serological tests; *Am. J. Hyg.*, **45**, 150-163.
1937. WRIGHT, W. H., BOYD, W. S., RUHE, D. S., WEINSTEIN, P. P., 1945 : Schistosomiasis, the blood fluke diseases. Ed. 1.; *Film strip*; U.S. Pbl. Hlth. Serv., Atlanta, Georgia.
1938. WRIGHT, W. H., CRAM, E. B., 1948 : Wartime research in human *s.*; *J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, **51**, 174; *4th Inter. Cgr. Trop. Med. Mal., Wash., sect. 6*, 78-79.
1939. WRIGHT, W. H., GLENN, E., BOYD, W. S., WEINSTEIN, P. S., RUHE, D. S., 1945 : Schistosomiasis, the blood fluke diseases. Ed. 2.; *Film strip*; U.S. Pbl. Hlth. Serv., Atlanta, Georgia.
1940. WRIGHT, W. H., MACMULLEN, D. B., BENNETT, H. J., BAUMAN, P. M., INGALLS, J. W., 1947 : The epidemiology of *s. japonica* in the Philippine Islands and Japan. 3. Surveys of endemic areas of *s. japonica* in Japan; *Am. J. Trop. Med.*, **27**, 417-447.
1941. WRIGHT, W. H., MACMULLEN, D. B., FAUST, E. C., BAUMAN, P. M., 1946 : The distribution of *s. japonica* in Mindanao, Philippine Islands; *J. Paras.*, **32**, *Sppl.*, 12.
1942. — 1947 : The epidemiology of *s. japonica* in the Philippine Islands and Japan. 2. Surveys for *s. japonica* on Mindanao, Philippine Islands; *Am. J. Hyg.*, **45**, 164-184.
1943. WRONSLEY, W. H. L., 1934 : Treatment of *b.*; *Sth. Afr. Med. J.*, **8**, 323.
1944. WU, K., 1938 : Game as reservoir hosts of *S. japonicum* in China; *Am. J. Hyg.*, **27**, 280.
1945. — 1938 : Cattle as reservoir hosts of *S. japonicum* in China; *Am. J. Hyg.*, **27**, 290-297.
1946. — 1938 : Schistosomiasis in the Shanghai hills region; *China J.*, **28**, 133-139.
1947. — 1940 : Schistosomiasis *japonica* among sheep and goats with a review of the reservoir hosts from China; *C. R. 10 Cgr. Far. E. Ass. Trop. Med., Hanoi, 1938*, **2**, 721-725.
1948. — 1941 : Snails as carriers of human parasitic disease in China; *China J.*, **34**, 173-183.
1949. WU, K., CHEN, C. Z., 1941 : A preliminary report on the animal helminths from Shanghai abattoirs; *Peking Nat. Hist. Bl.*, **15**, 217-223.
1950. WU, K., HSU, H. P. H., 1941 : Schistosomiasis in China; *Nat. Med. J. China, Tsinan Md. Rev.*, **27**, 480, 561, 612-613.

Y

1951. YAMAGIWA, S., **1931-1932** : A study of lesions caused by the invasion of *S. turkestanicum* SKRIABIN in cattle (Preliminary report); *J. Jap. Soc. Vet. Sc.*, **10**, 128-132; *Orig. Contr. Mukden Inst. Infect. Dis. Ani.*, **2**, 187-190, *en jap.*; 261-262, *en angl.*
1952. YAMAGUTI, S., **1940** : Vergleichend-anatomische Studien der Miracidien; *Zeits. Parasitenk.*, **11**, 657-668.
1953. — **1941** : Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. 32. Trematodes of birds. 5; *Jap. J. Zoo.*, **9**, 321-341.
1954. YAO, Y. T., **1936** : Report on the investigation of *s. japonica* in I-Hsing; Tai Hu endemic area; *Chin. Md. J.*, **50**, 1667-1669.
1955. — **1938** : Schistosomiasis in Kwangsi; *Chin. Md. J.*, **54**, 162.
1956. — **1940** : Schistosomiasis in the Pingyang district. Kwangsi; *Tr. Far. E. Ass. Trp. Md., 10th Cgr., Hanoi 1938*, **2**, 727-739.
1957. YAO, Y. T., CHU, H. T., **1934** : Intestinal parasites among the people under suburban conditions in Tangshan, Nanking; *Tr. Far. E. Ass. Trp. Md., 9th Cgr., Nanking*, **2**, 551-553.
1958. — **1935** : Report on the investigation of *s.* in Chinkiang, Kiangsu; *Nat. Md. J. China*, **21**, 423-430.
1959. YAO, Y. T., HSU, S. C., LING, S. C., **1934** : On the occurrence of intestinal parasites in man in different combinations. A statistical study of the results of 9.853 fecal examinations; *Tr. Far. E. Ass. Trp. Md., 9th Cgr., Nanking*, **2**, 531-538.
1960. — **1934** : Intestinal parasitic infestation of primary school children in Nanking. A record of survey from april 1932 to april 1933; *Id.*, 539-549.
1961. YOLLES, T. K., MOORE, D. V., DE GIUSTI, D. L., RIPSOM, C. A., MELENEY, H. E., **1947** : A technique for the perfusion of laboratory animals for the recovery of *S.*; *J. Paras.*, **33**, 419-426.
1962. YOUNG, R. T., **1937** : Another record of avian *S.* in North America; *J. Paras.*, **23**, 295-296.
1963. YOUNOVITCH, R., **1938** : Bilharziosis; *Harefuah*, **15**, 314-316, *en hébreu*; **X**, *en angl.*
1964. YU, T. H., CHU, P. J., WANG, C., TAO, C. S., **1934** : The prevalence of intestinal parasitic infection among school pupils in Shanghai; *Tr. Cgr. Far. East. Ass. Trp. Md., Nanking, 9th Cgr.*, **2**, 555-556.

Z

1965. ZAVATTARI, E., 1930 : Note di parassitologia Cirenaica; *Bol. Soc. It. Md. Ig. Cl.*
1966. — 1930 : La s.; *Rasseg. Clin.-Sc. I.B.I., juillet.*
1967. — 1930-1931 : La s. in Cirenaica; *Bol. Soc. Md. Chir. Pavia*, **44**, 28 pp.; *Pathologica*, 1931, **23**, 169.
1968. — 1932 : Presenza della s. vescicale nel Fezzàn; *Bol. Soc. Md. Chir. Pavia*, **46**, 55-67; *Policlin.*, **39**, 423.
1969. — 1934 : Sulla grande frequenza della s. vescicale nel Fezzàn; *Bol. Soc. Md. Chir. Pavia*, **48**, 151-161.
1970. — 1934 : Prodromo della fauna della Libia; *Id.*
1971. — 1934 : Relazione preliminare sulle ricerche di biologia sahariana compiute nel Fezzàn; *Bol. R. Soc. Geo. It.*, **11**, 318-327.
1972. — 1938 : I problemi sanitari dell' impero : s. e malacofauna nell' Africa Orientale Italiana; *An. Ig.*, **48**, 573-582.
1973. — 1938 : Ambiente fisico e s. vescicale in Libia; *Riv. Bio. Cl.*, **1**, 5-27.
1974. ZECHINI, M., 1941 : La b.; *An. Pat. Trp. Par.*, **2**, 343-362.
1975. ZELLWEGER, H., 1940 : Ueber die durch *S. intercalatum* hervorgerufene intestinal Bilharziose im Gabun; *Arch. Schiffs-Trp-Hg.*, **44**, 507-520.
1976. ZITO, P., 1947 : Tentativi di infestazione di molluschi nostrani con uova di *S. haematobium*. Osservazioni sulle uova ed azione di alcune sostanze su esse e sul miracidio; *Acta Md. It.*, **2**, 375-377.
1977. ZULLAS, D., 1931 : Sur quelques symptômes oculaires observés dans la b.; *C. R. Cgr. Inter. Md. Trp. Hg., Le Caire, Déc. 1928*, **3**, 843-848.
-

ADDENDA.

Depuis la rédaction de notre bibliographie, il nous a été possible d'en combler quelques vides et de la compléter par ces addenda, puisés entre autres dans « Current List of Medical Literature », Washington. Nous donnons à la suite des références les numéros de la table analytique sous lesquels elles devraient figurer.

-
1. AGRAMA, M. A., OMRAN, S., 1941 : Purulent bronchitis after tartar emetic; *Lab. Md. Progr.*, **2**, 165-171 (339, 428).
 2. AMARAL, D. F. (DO), 1949 : Sôbre a pesquisa de ovos de *S. mansoni*; *Rev. Paul. Md.*, **34**, 207 (326).
 3. ANKALIKAR, V. V., 1943 : Schistosomiasis; *Antiseptic*, **40**, 408-410 (240).
 4. ANON, 1943 : Trabalhos sôbre esquistosomose; *An. Fac. Md. Recife*, **8-9**, 37-40 (240).
 5. — 1944 : Schistosomiasis in North Africa; *A. Md. Dpt. Bl.*, n° 27; *Bl. War. Md.*, **4**, 297.
 6. ARMBRUST, A. (DE F.), 1949 : Esquistossomose da vesicula biliar; *Hospital, Rio*, **35**, 467-489 (413).
 7. — 1949 : Miocardite esquistossomótica, forma granulomatosa; *Hospital, Rio*, **36**, 213-218 (424).
 8. AUGUSTINE, D. L., WELLER, T. H., 1949 : Experimental studies on the specificity of skin tests for the diagnosis of s.; *J. Paras.*, **35**, 461-466 (328).
 9. AZIM, M. A., HALAWANI, A., WATSON, J. M., 1948 : The treatment of b. with miracil D; *Lancet*, **254**, 712-713 (372).
 10. AZIM, M. A., WATSON, J. M., 1949 : Comparative efficiency of different methods of packing the snail vectors of *S. haematobium* and *S. mansoni* for transport by air; *An. Trp. Md., Paras.*, **43**, 39 (221).
 11. BAROODY, B. J., 1948 : A seperatory-funnel gravitational sedimentation technique for diagnosis of s. in feces; *Can. J. Md. Techn.*, **10**, 1-4 (326).
 12. BASSETT, R. C., LOWENBERG, K., 1949 : Cerebral s.; *J. Neuropath.*, **8**, 226-231 (446).

13. BEGG, R. S. C., 1943 : Why is bilharzial disease so frequently undiagnosed ?; *Leech*, **13**, 7-9 (307).
14. BERRY, E. G., 1947 : Snails collected for the s. investigations; *Bl. U.S. Nat. Inst. Hlth*, nº 189, 55-69 (221).
15. BHALERAO, G. D., 1948 : Blood-fluke problem in India; *Current. Sc.*, **17**, 36-37.
16. BIAGGI, N., PIRAZZI, R., 1949 : The effect of chloramine on the miracidia of *S. mansoni*; *P. R. J. Pbl. Hlth Trp. Md.*, **24**, 246-250 (130).
17. BLAIR, D. M., HAWKING, F., MEESER, C. V., ROSS, W. F., 1949 : Miracil. Clinical trial on patients infected with *S. haematobium* and *S. mansoni*; *Brit. J. Pharmac. Chemoth.*, **4**, 68-80 (372).
18. BRAND, T. (VON), MEHLMAN, B., NOLAN, M. O., 1949 : Influence of some potential molluscicides on the oxygen consumption of *Australorbis glabratus*; *J. Paras.*, **35**, 475-481 (168, 177, 393).
19. BRAND, T. (VON), NOLAN, M. O., MANN, E. R., 1948 : Observations on the respiration of *Australorbis glabratus* and some other aquatic snails; *Bio. Bl.*, **95**, 199-213 (168, 177).
20. CAPRIGLIONE, L., 1949 : Esquistossomose intestinal; *Md. Cir. Farm.*, Rio, nº 153, 24-48 (274, 408).
21. CAWSTON, F. G., 1944 : Prophylactic treatment of B. infection; *J. Trp. Md.*, **47**, 20 (334, 380).
22. — 1948 : Excretion of antimony (Correspondence); *Brit. Md. J.*, **2**, (4573), 440 (345).
23. — 1948 : The natural history of B. (Correspondence); *Sth Afr. Md. J.*, **22**, 476 (30).
24. — 1949 : Mechanical purification of river water (Correspondence); *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 507-508 (387).
25. — 1949 : South African s. in the light of modern knowledge; *Acta Md. Scand.*, **135**, 216-219.
26. CLEMENCE (LE) R. W., LEFFLER, M. T., 1948 : Organic thio-antimonials in s.; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **70**, 2439-2440 (341).
27. COUTINHO, J. O., 1949 : Contribuição para estudo do hospedador intermediário do *S. mansoni* em Santos, São Paulo; *Rev. Paul. Md.*, **34**, 206 (174).
28. — 1949 : Moluscos do gênero *Australorbis* PILSBRY, 1934. Moll. Planorbidae; *Rev. Paul Md.*, **34**, 208; *Rev. Clin. S. Paulo*, **25**, 1-6 (175).
29. — 1949 : Diagnóstico da esquistossomose pela intradérmicação com antígenos de esquistossomos adultos; *Rev. Clin. S. Paulo*, **25**, 7-15 (309, 329).
30. — 1949 : Notas sobre a eliminação de ovos de *S. mansoni* pelas fezes de cobaias e coelhos, experimentalmente infestados; *Rev. Paul. Md.*, **35**, 57 (85, 115, 228).

31. COUTINHO, J. O., PESSOA, S. B., 1949 : Sôbre um foco autóctone de esquistossomose mansônica em Jacarezinho, norte do Estado do Paraná; *Hospital, Rio*, **35**, 531-542.
32. CRAM, E. B., FILES, V. S., JONES, M. F., 1947 : Experimental molluscan infection with *S. mansoni* and *S. haematobium*; *Bull. U.S. Nat. Inst. Hlth*, nº 189, 81-94 (214).
33. DIAZ RIVERA, R. S., SUAREZ, R. M., HERNANDEZ MORALES, F., 1942 : Hypoprothrombinemia incident to tropical and to non tropical diseases; *Bol. Asoc. Md. P. R.*, **34**, 177-182 (442).
34. DUKES, C. E., MORGAN, C. N., 1948 : Double carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid colon, with amoebiasis, s. and benign adenoma; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 14 (411, 412, 459).
35. FIGUEIREDO, J. (DE), 1942 : Hematologia da doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva; contribuição ao estudo da hematimetria e hemoglobimetria; *Bahia Md.*, **13**, 79-82 (431).
36. — 1942 : A reação de Takata-Ara na doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva (Contribuição ao seu estudo); *Rev. Md. Bahia*, **10**, 224-230 (330).
37. — 1943 : A resistência das hematias na doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva (contribuição ao seu estudo); *Rev. Md. Bahia*, **11**, 124-129 (431).
38. FUCHS, G., 1948 : Bilharziosis der Blase und Harnröhre; *Wien. Klin. Wschr.*, **60**, 676 (419, 421).
39. GELFAND, M., 1949 : Schistosomiasis of the female genital tract; *Sth Afr. Md. J.*, **23**, 255-257 (417).
40. GELFAND, M., ROSS, W. F., 1949 : The incidence of s. in South Central Africa; *Tr. R. Soc. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **42**, 559-564.
41. GONNERT, R., 1948 : Zur Frage des Wirkungsmechanismus von Miracil; *Naturwiss.*, **34**, 347-348 (372).
42. HALAWANI, A., HAFEZ, A., NEWSOME, J., COWPER, S. G., 1949 : Miracil D: effect on *B. mansoni* in vitro and on the treatment of urinary b.; *J. R. Egypt. Md. Ass.*, **32**, 29-51 (372).
43. HAYWARD, W. G., 1948 : Schistosomiasis; *N. Y. St. J. Md.*, **48**, 796-798 (240).
44. HILL, J. H., 1949 : Asymptomatic *S. japonicum* infection associated with rectal carcinoma (Case report); *Am. J. Clin. Path.*, **19**, 985-989 (411, 459).
45. HITCHCOCK, D. J., 1949 : Penetration characteristics of *S. mansoni* cercariae; *J. Paras.*, **35**, 216 (163).
46. HUGHES, M., 1949 : A case of *B.* of the appendix, with strangulation of ileum; *Brit. J. Surg.*, **36**, 428 (403, 408).
47. HUNG, S. L., YANG, F. H., 1948 : A new method of preparing paraffin model of helminthes for demonstration; *Chin. Rev. Trp. Md.*, **1**, 7 (5, 40).

48. HUNTER, G. W., RITCHIE, L. S., KAUFMAN, E. H., PAN, C., SZEWCZAK, J. T., YOKOGAMA, M., ISHII, N., 1948 : Parasitological studies in the Far East. IV An epidemiological survey in Yamanashi Prefecture, Honshu, Japan; *J. Paras.*, **34**, Suppl., 35.
49. HUNTER, G. W., SHILLAM, D. S., et al., 1949 : S. dermatitis in Seattle, Washington; *J. Paras.*, **35**, 250-254.
50. INGALLS, J. W., HUNTER, G. W., et al., 1949 : The molluscan intermediate host and *S. japonica*; observations on the conditions governing the hatching of the eggs of *S. japonicum*; *J. Paras.*, **35**, 147-151 (114).
51. JOPLING, W. H., 1949 : The eradication of *S.*; a plea for a rational approach to the problem; *J. Trp. Md. Hg.*, **52**, 121-126 (380).
52. KAN, H. C., 1949 : Bionomics of *Oncomelania fausti*? the intermediate host of *S. japonicum*; *Chin. Md. J.*, **67**, 21-23 (70, 168, 174, 190).
53. KUYP, E. (VAN DER), 1949 : Planorbidae records of the Netherlands Antilles; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **29**, 259-261 (171).
54. LUCENA, D. T. (DE), 1947 : Mais um fóco de *S. mansoni* em Alagoas comprovado pela descoberta de Planorbis infectados; *An. Soc. Biol. (Pernambuco)*, **7**, 37-42 (197).
55. MAC FARLANE, W. V., 1949 : S. dermatitis in New Zealand.
1. The parasite.
2. Pathology and immunology of cercarial lesions.
Am. J. Hg., **50**, 143-167 (451).
56. MAC MAHON, S., 1944 : Tumors of ureter; *J. Urol.*, **51**, 616-622 (419, 459).
57. MAKAR, N., 1948 : The bilharzial ureter. Some observations on the surgical pathology and surgical treatment; *Brit. J. Surg.*, **36**, 148-155 (419).
58. — 1948 : A case of bilharzial epithelioma of the groin; *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, **52**, 481-483 (450).
59. MARILL, F. G., FRIESS, J., 1949 : Essai de traitement de la b. urinaire par le 3.735 R. P. (Miracil); *Bull. Soc. Path. Exot.*, **42** (372).
60. MARILL, F. G., HOFMAN, M., BERTOZZI, P., 1949 : Le foyer de b. urinaire de Fondouk (Algérie); *Arch. Inst. Past. Alg.*, **27**, 110-127.
61. MEIRA, J. A., 1949 : Schistosomiasis mansoni : a survey of its distribution in Brazil; *Bull. World Hlth Organ., Geneva*, **2**, 31-37.
62. MEIRA, J. A., SOARES, J. C. M., 1949 : A biópsia retal no diagnóstico da esquistossomiase mansoni; *Rev. Paul. Md.*, **34**, 205 (315).
63. MOHAN, R. N., 1948 : Nasal *S.* : its control and treatment in West Bengal; *Ind. Farming*, **9**, 332-334 (302).

64. MONTEIRO DE BARROS, O., SODRE, H., BARBATO, E., 1943 : Sobre o diagnóstico da esquistosomiase mansoni; *Rev. Clin. São Paulo*, **14**, 46 (307).
65. MOORE, D. V., YOLLES, T. K., MELENEY, H. E., 1949 : A comparison of common laboratory animals as experimental hosts for *S. mansoni*; *J. Paras.*, **35**, 156-170 (85).
66. — 1949 : An attempt to infect mice in utero with *S. mansoni*; *J. Paras.*, **35**, 434 (85, 228).
67. MORENO, R. C., 1943 : Sobre algunas lesiones oculares en la *S. mansoni*; *Arch. Venez. Soc. Oto-rino-lar. Oftal. Neurol.*, **4**, 158-175 (449).
68. NEWTON, W. L., FIGGAT, W. B., WEIBEL, S. R., 1948 : The effects of sewage treatment processes upon ova and miracidia of *S. japonicum*. Part II; *Sewage Works J.*, **20**, 657-664 (387).
69. OLIVIER, L., 1947 : Observations on experimental dermatitis producing *S.* from birds and a discussion of the subfamily Bilharziellinae (Trematoda; Schistosomatidae); *Am. J. Hyg.*, **42**, 128-154 (18, 300, 451).
70. — 1949 : The penetration of dermatitis-producing *S. cercariae*; *Am. J. Hyg.*, **49**, 134-139 (163, 451).
71. — 1949 : *S. dermatitis*, a sensitization phenomenon; *Am. J. Hyg.*, **49**, 290-302 (451).
72. OLIVIER, L., MAO, C. P., 1949 : The early larval stages of *S. mansoni* SAMBON, 1907, in the snail host, *Australorbis glabratus* (SAY, 1818); *J. Paras.*, **35**, 267-275 (156, 177).
73. OTERO GONZALEZ, L., 1949 : Consideraciones a un caso de b. vesical en un niño español de Larache, Marruecos; *Rev. Clín. Españ.*, **32**, 108-114 (293).
74. PESIGNAN, T. P., 1947 : Brain s.; a contribution to its pathogenesis; *Acta Md. Philip.*, **4**, 39-45 (446).
75. PIJPER, A., 1947 : *S. haematobium*, eggs and miracidia; *Film. Distributor Dr. H. E. Morton, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 4, Pa.*
76. PILAR, O. L. F. (DO), 1944 : Considerações em torno da emetino-terapia; *Rev. Md. Cir. Brasil*, **52**, 555-558 (365).
77. PIPKIN, A. C., RIZK, E., 1949 : Vesical s. in the Middle East with a report of two new foci in Northern Syria; *Am. J. Hyg.*, **49**, 276-284.
78. POTENZA, L., 1947 : Sobre las localizaciones aberrantes de los huevos del *S. mansoni* en los organos genitales y urinarios; presentación de tres nuevos casos (escroto, riñon); *Rev. Sudamer. Morf., B. Air.*, **5**, 6-15 (88, 414).
79. PRADO, A. A., 1948 : A cirrose hepato-esplenomegálica por esquistosomiase de Manson; *Hospital, Rio*, **34**, 469-477 (407, 430).

80. RAHMAN EL-SADR, A., 1948 : Localized b. of the ureter; *Urol. Cut. Rev.*, **52**, 334-339 (419).
81. RIDDEL, W. A., 1942 : Chemical treatment of lake water to control swimmer's itch; (abstract); *Bt. Hg.*, **17**, 780 (382, 456).
82. SCHREIBER, F. G., SCHUBERT, M., 1949 : Toxicity of some chemical compounds to cercariae of *S. mansoni*; *J. Paras.*, **35**, 364-366 (140, 382).
83. SCHUBERT, M., GOLDBERG, E., SCHREIBER, F. G., 1949 : Comparison of several antimonials in the treatment of experimental *s. mansoni* in mice; *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **29**, 115-127 (85, 338).
84. SCHWETZ, J., 1949 : Sur une nouvelle classification des planorbes du Congo Belge. Resp. de l'Afrique éthiopienne; *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **29**, 37-65 (224).
85. — 1949 : Note préliminaire sur le rôle probable joué par toutes les variétés des planorbes congolais, resp. de l'Afrique éthiopienne dans la transmission de « *S. Mansoni* » (b. intestinale); *An. Soc. Belge Md. Trp.*, **29**, 67-71 (197).
86. SHOUSHA, A. T., 1949 : Schistosomiasis (b.) : a world problem; *Bt. World Hlth Organ., Geneva*, **2**, 19-30 (240).
87. SILVA, L. C. T. (da), 1948 : Splenectomy in *s. mansoni*; *P. R. J. Publ. Hlth Trp. Md.*, **24**, 69-89; *en esp.*, 90-103 (358).
88. SODRE, H., BARBATO, E., 1943 : O exame protológico na esquistosomiase mansoni (polipo solitário do reto de natureza esquistosomótica); *Rev. Clin. São Paulo*, **14**, 39-45 (411).
89. STANDEN, O. D., 1949 : Experimental *s.*; the culture of the snail vectors *Planorbis boissyi* and *Bulinus truncatus*; *An. Trp. Md. Paras.*, **43**, 13-22 (173, 184, 199).
90. SUÁREZ, R. M., SANTIAGO-STEVENSON, D., HERNÁNDEZ-MORALES, F., 1948 : Electrocardiographic changes during anthiomaline treatment of *s.*; *Am. Heart J.*, **36**, 923-933 (340, 341).
91. TALAAT, S. M., SHOAI, S., 1948 : The intensive treatment of *s.* with tartar emetic; *J. R. Egypt. Md. Ass.*, **31**, 961-963 (351).
92. THARP, V. L., 1947 : Bovine dystocia caused by *S. reflexus*; *Cornell Vet.*, **37**, 394-396 (99a, 300).
93. TIDY, H., 1949 : Ayerza's disease, silicosis, and pulmonary b.; *Brit. Md. J.*, 4 june, 977-978 (428).
94. TRIPODI, P., 1949 : Considerazioni cliniche su un caso di b. vescicale; *Athena, Roma*, **15**, 40-42 (293).
95. TURNER, E. L., 1943 : Diseases of mediterranean basin; *J. Tennessee Md. Ass.*, **36**, 205-209.
96. VOGEL, H., 1948 : B., eine Wurmsuche der warmen Länder (Abstract of a paper presented to the Medizinische Gesellschaft Basel, 15 jan. 1948); *Schweiz. Md. Wochens.*, **78**, 863 (240).

97. WATSON, J. M., HAMAMI (ALI AL), 1949 : Studies on b. in Iraq. 2. Incidence in the city of Baghdad. An analysis of over a thousand random urine samples with reference to age and locality; *J. Fac. Md. Baghdad, Iraq*, **13**, 49-62.
98. WRIGHT, W. H., 1947 : The geographical distribution and molluscan intermediate hosts of the *S.* maturing in man; *Bl. U.S. Nat. Inst. Hlth*, n° 189, 1-48 (**52**, **66**, **82**, **174**).
99. YOLLES, T. K., MOORE, D. V., MELENEY, H. E., 1948 : Post-cercarial development of *S. mansoni* in the rabbit and hamster after intraperitoneal and percutaneous infection; *J. Paras.*, **34**, suppl., 14-15; **35** (1949), 276-294 (**81**, **85**, **228**).
100. ZIEVE, L., CONLEY, R. H., 1948 : Chronic *s. japonica* diagnosed by rectal biopsy : report of case; *Minnesota Md.*, **31**, 1331-1335 (**266**, **315**).
101. ZITO, P., 1947 : Considerazioni cliniche sulla *s. vescicale*; *Acta Md. Ital. Mal. Infett.*, **2**, 386-388 (**289**).

NOTE : Le n° 116 de la bibliographie a paru dans : *Am. J. Trp. Md.*, **29** (1949), 595-604.

Le n° 244 a pour titre : Beitrag zur B.-Erkrankung (*s. urinaria*); *Zeits. Uro.*, **36**, 222-228.

Le n° 583 a paru aussi dans : *East Afr. Md. J.*, **26**, 90-92.

Le n° 1109 a paru aussi dans : *Feder. Proc.*, **7**, 274.

Les nos 72 et 76 sont identiques.

TABLE ANALYTIQUE.

NOTE : Les numéros en lettres grasses renvoient aux rubriques de la table analytique; les autres, aux références de la liste alphabétique.

1. Traités-Manuels : 15, 110, 135, 188, 206, 209, 303, 325, 541, 667, 779, 1332, 1395, 1886.
2. Bibliographies : 15, 71, 91, 217, 574, 700, 996, 1174, 1253, 1302, 1470, 1487, 1581, 1644, 1884, 1885.
3. Films : 289, 689, 1902, 1937, 1939.
4. Histoire : 86, 396, 584, 662, 718, 814, 928, 1015, 1106, 1581, 1650, 1665, 1833.
5. Méthodes : 183, 305, 306, 542, 600, 661, 708, 712, 725, 968, 1068, 1069, 1077, 1115, 1334, 1808 — **33, 40, 42, 57, 92, 109, 111, 116, 118, 121, 122, 123, 126, 163, 164, 165, 173, 214, 221, 228, 307, 398.**
6. Helminthes parasites : 181, 1050, 1914.
7. Immunologie : 557, 617, 1418, 1644, 1649, 1794, 1795. — **431.**
8. Physiologie : 1161.
9. Toxicité : 1242, 1315, 1331. — **44**
10. Trématodes : 574.
11. Biologie : 984.
12. Signification pathologique : 984.
13. Stades larvaires : 134, 1929.
14. T. digénétiques : 1079, 1731.
15. Classification : 321, 1709, 1767.
16. Système excréteur : 321.
17. Schistosomidae : 214, 267, 269, 272, 1074, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1188, 1189, 1828, 1953, 1962.
18. Bilharziellinae, Bilharziella polonica : 994, 1189, 1788.
19. Bivitellobilharzia loxodontae n. sp. : 1875.
20. Dendritobilharzia anatarum : 489.
21. Gigantobilharzia gyrauli n. sp. : 269, 272.
22. Heterobilharzia americana : 1536.
23. Macrobilharzia : 1534.
24. Ornithobilharzia canaliculata : 1828, 1962.
25. Pseudobilharzia filiformis n. sp. : 1786.
26. Schistosomatium douthitti : 526, 1462, 1463, 1537, 1713.
27. Développement parthénogénétique : 526. — **53, 156.**
28. S. pathlopticum : 1465.
29. Trichobilharzia kossarewi : 297.

30. Schistosoma : 83, 91, 171, 260, 358, 430, 450, 518, 1535, 1556.
31. Contenu intestinal : 1602. — **73, 89.**
32. Croisements : 864, 1712, 1867, 1870.
33. Elevage et conservation in vitro : 877, 1092. — **74.**
34. Identification : 449.
35. Influence des sexes dans le développement : 1867. — **65, 81, 156.**
36. Migration : 201. — **62.**
37. Monstres : 1101, 1708. — **84, 142.**
38. Nomenclature : 860, 1051, 1052, 1874. — **263.**
39. Ponte : 201, 1666, 1674. — **56, 90.**
40. Préparation microscopique : 102, 600, 1059, 1115, 1753, 1790, 1930.
41. Réactions dans les tissus à diverses méthodes : 1119.
42. Récolte : 189, 547, 1961. — **57, 92.**
43. Site : 420, 424. — **58, 71, 88, 281, 285.**
44. Toxines : 1701. — **9.**
45. *S. bovis* : 42, 43, 137, 201, 202, 203, 238, 298, 299, 345, 640, 1167.
46. *S. crassa* : 210.
47. *S. curassoni* : 214, 294.
48. *S. faradjei* : 205.
49. *S. haematobium* : 30, 203.
50. Cycle : 56, 802, 1321.
51. Développement de l'œuf : 1167. — **65, 81, 110.**
52. Distribution : 26, 1073, 1668, 1670. — **66, 82, 171, 223, 262, 273, 284.**
53. Développement parthénogénétique : 253. — **27, 65, 81, 156.**
54. Hôte définitif expérimental : 11, 30, 98, 138.
55. Hôte intermédiaire : 10, 11, 22, 24, 53, 98, 132, 133, 145, 147, 149, 150, 194, 253, 327, 343, 356, 419, 440, 457, 517, 536, 537, 739, 767, 801, 826, 828, 992, 993, 1095, 1130, 1310, 1366, 1372, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1468, 1481, 1690, 1972, 1976.
56. Ponte : 151. — **39, 90.**
57. Récolte : 11. — **42, 92.**
58. Site : 61, 133, 420, 449, 1145. — **43.**
59. *S. indicum* : 214, 570, 1452, 1710.
60. *S. intercalatum* : 203, 205, 707, 1975.
61. *S. japonicum* : 276, 809, 1695, 1774.
62. Chemin suivi dans l'hôte définitif : 805. — **36.**
63. Chromosomes : 916. — **75, 78.**
64. Cycle : 1934, 1950.
65. Développement : 1741, 1742, 1743, 1894. — **35, 51.**
66. Distribution : 26. — **52.**
67. Durée de vie : 851. — **83, 113, 126, 136.**
68. Hôte définitif expérimental : 16, 73, 140, 872, 875, 983, 1027, 1028, 1091, 1398, 1413.
69. Hôte définitif naturel : 49, 141, 249, 657, 1060, 1144, 1205, 1616, 1944, 1945, 1947, 1949.
70. Hôte intermédiaire : 2, 4, 6, 7, 48, 66, 111, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 179, 191, 208, 215, 808, 869, 907, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1173, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1192, 1195, 1248, 1588, 1608, 1609, 1776, 1798, 1836, 1866, 1888, 1900, 1948.

71. Localisation anormale : 16, 18, 812. — **43.**
72. Morphologie : 896, 1247, 1950. — **34, 76, 94, 116, 136.**
73. Nourriture : 896. — **31.**
74. Réactions in vitro : 495. — **33.**
75. Sexe : 916, 1777. — **93.**
76. Système digestif : 896. — **31.**
77. *S. mansoni* : 70.
78. Chromosomes : 1402. — **63.**
79. Cycle : 171, 678, 679, 680, 685, 686, 802, 1934
80. C. en laboratoire : 537.
81. Développement : 956, 1232, 1233. — **35.**
82. Distribution : 26, 1668, 1670. — **52.**
83. Durée de vie : 727. — **65.**
84. Hermaphrodites : 1711, 1873.
85. Hôte définitif expérimental : 99, 126, 279, 280, 764, 956, 1042, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1285, 1499, 1506, 1825, 1826.
86. Hôte définitif naturel : 899.
87. Hôte intermédiaire : 145, 147, 149, 150, 177, 278, 298, 300, 301, 302, 328, 356, 419, 440, 517, 536, 537, 546, 548, 549, 702, 763, 766, 770, 826, 828, 881, 882, 925, 926, 947, 948, 992, 993, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1155, 1157, 1197, 1267, 1366, 1372, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1637, 1646, 1659, 1866, 1972.
88. Localisation anormale : 36, 164, 449, 714, 1136, 1335. — **43.**
89. Métabolisme : 315, 316, 317. — **31.**
90. Ponte : 201, 1666, 1674. — **39.**
91. Races : 702.
92. Récolte : 279, 280. — **42.**
93. Sexe : 1402. — **75.**
94. Structure de l'épiderme : 792, 1049.
95. Vitamine C : 1049. — **127.**
96. *S. margrebowiei* : 201, 202, 1104.
97. *S. matthei* : 30, 199, 203, 212, 214, 229, 309, 640, 1103, 1167.
98. *S. nairi* : 1369, 1370.
99. *S. nasalis* : 218, 611, 1550, 1551, 1553, 1558.
100. *S. rodhaini* n. sp. : 294.
101. *S. spindalis* : 214, 216, 218, 310, 318, 550, 643 à 648, 1103, 1210, 1553.
102. *S. stercoralis* : 1304.
103. *S. suis* n. sp. : 1558, 1559, 1751, 1788.
104. *S. turkestanicum* : 895, 1166, 1426, 1951.
105. Œufs : 30, 672.
106. Action du froid : 674. — **141.**
107. A. de substances : 964, 1672, 1976. — **130, 140.**
108. Calcification : 277. — **242.**
109. Conservation : 174, 1082, 1564, 1884.
110. Développement : 1167, 1427, 1871, 1894. — **51, 65, 81.**
111. Différenciation en morts et vivants : 858.
112. Dissémination : 699, 886.
113. Durée de vie : 1871. — **126, 136.**

- 114.** Eclosion : 1206, 1427. — **133.**
115. Elimination : 1825, 1826. — **119.**
116. Identification : 672, 824. — **111, 125.**
117. Ingestion : 1301.
118. Mensuration : 717.
119. Migration dans les tissus : 447, 1040. — **115.**
120. Mort dans les tissus : 1871.
121. Numération : 175, 1382, 1420, 1429, 1667, 1669, 1681, 1683, 1913.
122. Numération des œufs utérins : 1324.
123. Observation : 241, 1121.
124. Phagocytose : 17.
125. Polymorphisme : 199, 428, 447, 1105. — **111, 118.**
126. Viabilité : 320. — **113, 136.**
127. Vitamine C : 1049.
128. Miracidia.
129. Action du pH : 845.
130. A. de substances : 845, 964, 1976. — **107, 140.**
131. Anatomie comparée : 1952. — **136.**
132. Biologie : 1235.
133. Eclosion : 794. — **114.**
134. Ecologie : 427. — **157.**
135. Jumeaux : 865, 924.
136. Longévitité : 1234. — **113, 126.**
137. Mouvements : 146.
138. S. japonicum : 1795. — **131.**
139. Cercaires : 100, 101, 117, 218, 268, 273, 290, 327, 358, 446, 473, 528, 678, 679, 680, 1076, 1525, 1814.
140. Action d'agents chimiques : 793, 843, 922, 963, 1046, 1067, 1193, 1419, 1469, 1750. — **107, 130.**
141. Action d'agents physiques : 963, 1046. — **106.**
142. Anomalies : 1066.
143. Biologie : 1011, 1188, 1189, 1567, 1793, 1910.
144. C. bajkovi n. sp. : 1178.
145. C. elvae : 265, 266, 1178, 1793.
146. C. haematobia : 98, 1697, 1698.
147. C. heterophyses : 1011.
148. C. japonica : 275, 1799.
149. C. mansoni : 99, 101, 1698.
150. C. ocellata : 296, 297, 1787.
151. C. oregonensis n. sp. : 1163.
152. C. physellae n. sp. : 266, 1793.
153. C. stagnicola n. sp. : 265, 527, 529, 1793.
154. C. wardlei n. sp. : 1178.
155. Comportement : 266, 530, 690, 1911.
156. Développement : 253, 273, 529, 1066, 1232, 1233, 1787. — **27, 35, 53, 65, 81.**
157. Ecologie : 427, 524, 690, 1548. — **134.**
158. Emergence du mollusque : 179, 527, 763, 765, 1064, 1065, 1436, 1924. — **220.**

- 159.** Furcocercaires : 1317.
160. Hyaluronidase : 1109.
162. Mouvements : 146, 793, 1419.
163. Pénétration : 906, 911, 1068, 1069, 1506.
164. Récolte : 983.
165. Technique d'étude : 97, 99.
166. Mollusques : 5, 135, 1903.
167. Anatomie : 1113.
168. Biologie : 4, 267, 298, 302, 546, 1112, 1185, 1404, 1608, 1609, 1776, 1906.
169. Développement : 1111, 1113, 1481.
170. Dissémination : 859, 1155.
171. Distribution : 356, 658, 739, 882, 1075, 1365, 1444a, 1663. — **52, 66, 82, 223, 262, 268, 273, 284.**
172. Ecologie : 111, 200, 364, 365, 370, 372, 397, 463, 472, 1113, 1185, 1257, 1446, 1661. — **134, 157.**
173. Elevage : 4, 536, 725, 869, 1057, 1588, 1608, 1887.
174. Hôtes intermédiaires : 5, 53, 83, 132, 167, 170, 171, 180, 215, 229, 348, 356, 419, 440, 473, 510, 517, 537, 548, 568, 739, 767, 770, 801, 925, 926, 992, 993, 1075, 1110, 1130, 1248, 1300, 1366, 1372, 1385, 1525, 1556, 1650, 1652, 1657 à 1660, 1662, 1768, 1948, 1972, 1976.
175. Australorbis : 947, 1267.
176. A. centimétralis : 948.
177. A. glabratus : 278, 763, 882, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1155, 1646.
178. Blanfordia : 167, 191.
179. B. quadrasi : 66, 191, 1836.
180. Bulinus : 22, 24, 190, 194, 415, 826, 828, 1095, 1444a, 1445, 1446, 1690, 1694.
181. B. contortus : 42, 43, 138, 145, 147, 149, 150, 238, 327, 1481.
182. B. dybowskyi : 1095.
183. B. forskali : 10, 11, 56, 457.
184. B. truncatus : 96, 98, 137.
185. Katayama tangi : 168, 1798.
186. Lymnaea : 471.
187. L. natalensis : 653.
188. L. stagnalis : 1404, 1814.
189. Melania tuberculata : 117, 402.
190. Oncomelania : 1110 à 1113, 1609, 1900.
191. O. lupensis : 48, 1588, 1608.
192. O. jaoi : 169.
193. O. nosophora : 1186, 1187, 1776.
194. O. quadrasi : 4, 179, 808, 907, 1185, 1192, 1195.
195. Physopsis : 415.
196. P. africana : 252, 432, 463.
197. Planorbis : 24, 96, 99, 177, 826, 828, 1387, 1444a, 1446, 1661, 1690.
198. P. adowensis : 1637.
199. P. boissyi : 145, 147, 149, 150, 776, 1468.
200. P. centimétralis : 1157.
201. P. corneus : 538, 881.
202. P. exustus : 298.

- 203.** *P. glabratus* : 300, 301, 302.
204. *P. guadeloupensis* : 328, 536.
205. *Potamiopsis lapidaria* : 6, 208.
206. *Schistosomophora* : 172.
207. *S. hydrobiopsis* : 111.
208. *S. quadrasi* : 2.
209. *Stagnicola emarginata angulata* : 527.
210. *Tropicorbis* : 1197.
211. *T. havanensis* : 549.
212. Infestation : 702.
213. Degré : 643, 947, 1234.
214. Expérimentale : 10, 11, 301, 548, 907, 1646, 1888.
215. Immunité : 1405.
216. Résistance : 402, 435.
217. Saisonnière : 150, 643, 1186, 1187, 1609.
218. Un seul miracidium : 1606, 1866. — **229, 280.**
219. Parasitisme : 197, 253, 278, 300, 301, 1477, 1829.
220. Production de cercaires : 179, 763, 765, 1064, 1065, 1646, 1924. — **158.**
221. Récolte : 643.
222. Reproduction : 1608.
223. Rôle dans l'expansion des infections à Trématodes : 659.
224. Systématique : 191, 1095, 1267, 1654.
225. Toxicité du cuivre : 1058.
226. Hôte définitif : 547, 593, 644, 788, 1047.
227. Grossesse : 842. — **257.**
228. Infestation expérimentale : 126, 544, 547, 956, 983. — **229, 251, 268, 280.**
229. *I. unisexuées* : 299, 648, 656, 764, 775, 942. — **218.**
230. Influence sur le *S.* : 299, 525.
231. Métabolisme : 1413, 1638.
232. Phagocytose des œufs : 17.
233. Réservoirs : 357, 657, 895, 1060, 1168, 1205, 1616, 1944, 1945, 1947, 1948. — **69, 86.**
234. Résistance : 444.
235. Age : 599. — **249, 267, 277, 295, 388.**
236. Facteurs : 484.
237. Fatigue : 239.
238. Sexe : 822.
239. Vitamines : 403, 506. — **95, 127.**
240. Bilharziose : 25, 28, 91, 92, 143, 184, 186, 206, 361, 381, 387, 400, 407, 422, 430, 438, 452, 458, 468, 469, 470, 501, 518, 614, 693, 1165, 1295, 1308, 1330, 1460a, 1482, 1492, 1496, 1513, 1580, 1621, 1641, 1655, 1676, 1685, 1714, 1730, 1736, 1803, 1902, 1914, 1938, 1963, 1966, 1974.
241. Blennorragie : 377, 502. — **291.**
242. Calculs : 277, 1388, 1764, 1843. — **108, 292.**
243. Cas : 363, 849, 878, 890, 953, 1038, 1041, 1513, 1778.
244. Climat : 1175.
245. Conditions chirurgicales : 62, 347, 445, 496, 621, 785, 810, 914, 1224, 1396, 1721, 1738. — **294, 356.**

- 246.** Diabète : 626. — **409.**
247. Distomatose : 350.
248. Dyspepsie : 780. — **401, 406.**
249. Elephantiasis : 154, 968, 1054, 1056, 1604.
250. Enfants : 441, 492, 604, 995, 1031, 1033, 1138, 1857. — **235.**
251. Expérimentales : 304, 588, 693, 872, 1410, 1825. — **228.**
252. Fièvre : 1039, 1435, 1523. — **278.**
253. Filariose : 671. — **296.**
254. Histolyse : 878.
255. Ictère : 363. — **65.**
257. Mère à fœtus : 1466, 1467. — **227.**
258. Mycose : 789.
259. Pellagre : 649.
260. Pigments : 1526.
261. Pneumatose : 637.
262. Répartition géographique : 26, 184, 658, 663, 668, 669, 670, 686. — **52.**
263. Terminologie : 1243. — **38.**
264. B. artério-veineuse (*S. japonicum*) : 75, 81, 82, 142, 262, 263, 340, 341, 494, 564, 613, 673, 1123, 1162, 1749, 1774.
265. Aiguë : 222, 1816, 1922, 1923.
266. Cas : 291, 551, 612, 1071, 1116.
267. Enfants : 1960, 1964. — **250.**
268. Expérimentales : 140, 875.
269. Histopathologie : 875.
270. Infestation précoce : 954, 1816, 1817, 1892.
271. Katayama : 751.
272. Période d'incubation : 73, 1274.
273. Répartition géographique, épidémiologie : 670, 1779, 1780. — **52.**
274. B. intestinale (*S. mansoni*) : 39, 70, 162, 288, 337, 514, 531, 534, 566, 601, 602, 698, 700, 721, 743, 755, 778, 901, 935, 940, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1083, 1107, 1126, 1170, 1199, 1200, 1256, 1285, 1313, 1455, 1497, 1503, 1507, 1522, 1524, 1539, 1629, 1630, 1721, 1803, 1806, 1812.
275. Cas : 19, 131, 207, 256, 491, 505, 594, 601, 696, 704, 727, 732, 733, 807, 902, 1099, 1128, 1250, 1255, 1260, 1324, 1480, 1518, 1532, 1568, 1815.
276. Dysenterie : 771, 1337, 1591.
277. Enfants : 516, 934, 1860. — **235.**
278. Fièvre : 1039, 1523. — **252.**
279. Histopathologie viscérale : 533, 534.
280. Infection unisexuée : 764, 775, 942, 1285, 1494. — **218, 231.**
281. Localisation vésicale : 1300, 1335, 1510.
282. Nodules : 633.
283. Réactions tissulaires : 664.
284. Répartition géographique : 882, 1565. — **52.**
285. *S. haematobium* : 1585.
286. Séquelles : 1353.
287. Syphilis : 515, 555.
288. Tuberculose : 1415, 1592, 1724 à 1726.

- 289.** B. vésicale (*S. haematobium*) : 84, 152, 349, 552, 562, 773, 1083, 1320, 1408, 1533, 1573, 1693, 1846, 1850, 1919.
- 290.** Bactéries : 8.
- 291.** Blennorragie : 377, 493. — **241.**
- 292.** Calculs : 14, 226, 585, 586, 1223, 1736. — **108.**
- 293.** Cas : 45, 207, 242, 244, 256, 311, 319, 322, 331, 562, 606, 790, 813, 856, 919, 1097, 1221, 1277, 1450, 1490, 1516, 1576, 1639, 1707, 1740, 1759, 1760, 1781.
- 294.** Chirurgie : 347, 1889, 1890. — **245.**
- 295.** Enfants : 1857, 1858. — **235.**
- 296.** Filariose : 772. — **253.**
- 297.** Forme atypique : 346.
- 298.** Localisation intestinale : 1585.
- 299.** *S. mansoni* : 1300, 1335, 1510.
- 300.** B. animales : 196, 209, 210, 219, 329, 368, 412, 424, 643 à 648, 1053, 1060, 1165, 1332, 1556, 1949.
- Antilope : 202, 1104.
- Bétail : 42, 43, 214, 216, 294, 309, 310, 318, 345, 987, 1060, 1103, 1104, 1247, 1426, 1553, 1558, 1945, 1947, 1951.
- Buffle : 310, 1710.
- Cerf : 249.
- Chat : 657, 1144.
- Cheval : 570, 611.
- Chèvre : 214, 310, 640, 645, 646, 1241, 1452, 1562, 1947.
- Chien : 49, 220, 249, 657, 677, 861, 1144, 1555, 1558, 1560, 1611, 1751, 1784.
- Eléphant : 1369, 1370, 1875.
- Gibier : 1944.
- Mouton : 212, 214, 229, 274, 309, 310, 345, 895, 1103, 1104, 1562, 1947.
- Oiseaux : 267, 269, 272, 297, 489, 994, 1180, 1189, 1704, 1786, 1953, 1962.
- Porc : 55, 215, 1103, 1559.
- Rat : 299, 1462.
- Ruminants : 644, 1104.
- Singe : 299, 647, 899.
- Zèbre : 1104.
- Zébu : 318.
- 301.** R. bovine : 203, 238, 345.
- 302.** B. nasale : 1241, 1552, 1557.
- 303.** B. nasale bovine : 57, 214, 569, 927, 971, 1209, 1551, 1554, 1561, 1752.
- 304.** Granulome nasal : 318, 488, 550, 595, 603, 611, 1210. 1236, 1237, 1238, 1379, 1550.
- 305.** Kumri : 1239, 1240.
- 306.** Traitement : 390, 420, 488, 1550.
- 307.** Diagnostic : 50, 93, 141, 289, 334, 425, 450, 509, 624, 625, 672, 673, 688, 744, 745, 803, 941, 957, 1089, 1102, 1245, 1273, 1283, 1292, 1293, 1439, 1483, 1511, 1823, 1868.
- 308.** Anatomique : 936.

- 309.** Antigènes : 28, 33, 48, 237, 558, 559, 848, 1475, 1620.
310. Autopsie : 36, 164, 229, 249, 747, 748, 752, 941, 1125, 1300.
311. Biopsie : 631.
312. Cystoscopie : 493, 747, 1037, 1222, 1735, 1847.
313. Gastroskopie : 1339.
314. Proctoscopie : 192.
315. Rectoscopie : 741, 749, 892, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1593, 1717, 1718, 1841, 1905.
316. Rectosigmoidoscopie : 954, 1299, 1339, 1844.
317. Côlite : 35.
318. Eosinophilie : 376, 1087, 1134, 1217, 1514.
319. Examen fécal : 160, 161, 578, 622, 636, 672, 865, 871, 989. — **325.**
320. E. des urines : 239, 255, 1135, 1545, 1810. — **326.**
321. Face : 572.
322. Microscopique : 1389.
323. Rayons X : 14, 15, 226, 509, 630, 918, 920, 1212, 1216, 1219, 1298, 1343, 1542, 1732, 1736, 1747, 1804, 1847, 1848.
324. Réaction de fixation du complément : 48, 639, 640, 641, 645, 1288, 1289, 1323, 1495, 1620, 1916.
325. R. de flocculation : 21, 281, 1305, 1853.
326. Recherche des œufs dans les fèces : 47, 54, 80, 94, 141, 285, 615, 676, 683, 687, 730, 821, 888, 889, 908, 909, 910, 943, 952, 1045, 1062, 1081, 1121, 1137, 1160, 1266, 1275, 1347, 1358, 1390, 1391, 1401, 1420, 1484, 1583, 1669, 1671, 1683, 1688, 1782, 1824, 1896, 1906, 1907, 1920.
327. R. des o. dans les urines : 144, 1063, 1096, 1577.
328. Tests cutanés : 259, 325, 558, 559, 1020, 1120, 1421, 1582, 1796, 1864, 1895.
329. T. intradermiques : 32, 33, 90, 261, 325, 639, 791, 818, 973, 974, 985, 1286, 1287, 1289, 1530, 1936.
330. T. du foie : 128, 141, 159, 333, 832, 1125, 1177, 1297, 1810.
331. T. de laboratoire : 1123, 1364.
332. T. sérologiques : 261, 616, 642, 1021, 1284, 1325, 1421, 1733, 1936.
333. Pronostic : 746, 774, 1312.
334. Traitement : 13, 93, 156, 189, 224, 337, 358, 366, 371, 375, 378, 381, 388, 408, 413, 421, 422, 425, 439, 454, 455, 462, 589, 666, 761, 777, 782, 804, 954, 957, 976, 980, 1007, 1131, 1170, 1259, 1273, 1322, 1333, 1341, 1406, 1410, 1411, 1425, 1432, 1456, 1479, 1483, 1541, 1647, 1715, 1719, 1754, 1822, 1868, 1943.
335. Acridine : 1026.
336. Acriflavine : 598, 650, 708, 709, 1005, 1612.
337. Amidines : 246, 453, 852.
338. Antimoine : 63, 140, 157, 247, 374, 379, 382, 383, 391, 392, 414, 494, 811, 837, 921, 950, 998, 1008, 1019, 1094, 1117, 1125, 1142, 1265, 1282, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1384, 1576, 1645, 1648, 1722, 1734, 1757, 1789.
339. Accidents : 63, 74, 103, 104, 590, 591, 651, 652, 823, 831, 836, 1009, 1018, 1176, 1217, 1433, 1584, 1807, 1928.
340. Action physiologique : 104, 540, 998, 1220, 1619, 1801.
341. Anthiomaline : 71, 103, 394, 395, 403, 411, 414, 431, 655, 787, 1231, 1249, 1336, 1352, 1360, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1493, 1598.
342. Antimosan : 374, 998.
343. Distribution : 114, 173, 753, 754, 795, 1124, 1254, 1392, 1487.

- 344.** Émétique : 27, 29, 32, 74, 92, 143, 307, 341, 374, 385, 474, 493, 762, 1264, 1351, 1876.
- 345.** Excrétion : 173, 753, 754, 846, 1124, 1254, 1437, 1791.
- 346.** Fouadine : 26, 74, 114, 116, 222, 291, 359, 374, 433, 590, 591, 719, 762, 798, 1002, 1027, 1028, 1091, 1093, 1171, 1250, 1290, 1351, 1399, 1433, 1601, 1788, 1838, 1876, 1923.
- 347.** Neostam : 373, 374.
- 348.** Onguents : 416, 417, 420, 429.
- 349.** Résistance : 813.
- 350.** Tolérance : 1443.
- 351.** Traitement intensif : 27, 28, 29, 32, 85, 90, 114, 116, 360, 434, 444, 465, 827, 829, 833, 836, 1543, 1686, 1792.
- 352.** Voie orale : 1578.
- 353.** Application locale : 398. — **348.**
- 354.** Bismuth : 844.
- 355.** Bleu de méthylène : 258.
- 356.** Chirurgie : 1356, 1396, 1568, 1709, 1849, 1889, 1890. — **245, 294.**
- 357.** Opération de Talma-Drummond : 862.
- 358.** Splénectomie : 9, 857, 862, 1252, 1279, 1280, 1407, 1476, 1491, 1512.
- 359.** Cirrhose endémique : 830. — **407.**
- 360.** Complications : 15, 535, 1022. — **339.**
- 361.** Critères : 376, 380, 475, 493, 731, 1006, 1037, 1063, 1420, 1720.
- 362.** Cuivre : 571, 1400, 1692.
- 363.** Diathermie : 221.
- 364.** Durée : 393.
- 365.** Éméline : 13, 307, 1272, 1276, 1834, 1835, 1876.
- 366.** Excrétion : 173, 1009. — **345.**
- 367.** Fantorine : 825.
- 368.** Fulguration : 1856.
- 369.** Héparine : 279.
- 370.** Infection précoce : 954.
- 371.** Isotopes radioactifs : 88, 173.
- 372.** Miracil : 235, 236, 314, 539, 834, 835, 850, 853, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1080, 1281, 1877, 1898, 1899, 1927.
- 373.** Mixte : 589, 590.
- 374.** Naphtoquinone : 317.
- 375.** Tétrachlorure de carbone : 1425, 1611.
- 376.** Troubles nerveux : 879.
- 377.** Violet de gentiane : 1340.
- 378.** Vitamines : 403, 506, 1048, 1049.
- 379.** Voie orale : 115, 418, 1578.
- 380.** Prophylaxie : 1, 22, 25, 37, 52, 67, 86, 89, 141, 283, 312, 330, 369, 406, 436, 438, 448, 451, 452, 455, 458, 459, 464, 470, 472, 476, 477, 512, 691, 713, 720, 722, 783, 784, 949, 950, 1000, 1003, 1004, 1010, 1012, 1023, 1024, 1127, 1153, 1154, 1244, 1258, 1268, 1271, 1326, 1327, 1367, 1368, 1457, 1498, 1502, 1547, 1633, 1677, 1682, 1773, 1775, 1857, 1921.
- 381.** Cercaires : 283, 961. — **429.**
- 382.** Agents chimiques : 79, 275, 582, 736, 793, 843, 874, 945, 959, 960, 1204, 1319, 1367, 1458, 1750, 1926. — **140.**

383. A. physiques : 456, 461. — **141.**
384. Filtre : 77, 961, 1393.
385. Résistance à la pénétration : 868, 1068, 1069.
386. Substances imprégnantes et répulsives : 109, 497, 498, 499, 500, 692, 868, 1068, 1069, 1403, 1932, 1933, 1935.
387. Eaux : 231. — **384.**
388. Ecoles : 441, 1031.
389. Egouts : 40, 965.
390. Larves : 95, 443, 460, 461. — **106, 107, 129, 130, 140, 141.**
391. Latrines : 232, 997.
392. Mollusques : 92, 121 à 125, 355, 389, 404, 426, 999, 1144, 1152, 1155, 1192, 1366, 1367, 1880. — **456.**
393. Agents chimiques : 3, 12, 28, 69, 90, 95, 538, 582, 736, 808, 826, 828, 874, 945, 947, 1017, 1058, 1148, 1319, 1367, 1458, 1762, 1879, 1893.
394. Canards : 354, 399, 406, 409, 1773.
395. Dessiccation : 96, 145, 147, 372, 508, 1531.
396. Faucardage : 149, 362, 456.
397. Force : 51, 1151.
398. Pièges : 120, 1025.
399. Poissons : 405, 1417.
400. Vitamines : 403, 506, 1048, 1049.
401. Appareil digestif et glandes annexes : 780, 1455. — **244, 276.**
402. Anus : 324, 1353, 1624, 1891.
403. Appendice : 53, 153, 165, 243, 339, 479, 480, 596, 597, 619, 620, 734, 807, 817, 849, 867, 988, 1108, 1139, 1141, 1202, 1230, 1373, 1428, 1610, 1623, 1631, 1703, 1761, 1764, 1827.
404. Cæcum : 728, 1116.
405. Côlon : 35, 110, 621, 1116, 1342, 1891.
406. Estomac : 618, 1447.
407. Foie : 18, 65, 106, 113, 293, 304, 367, 533, 535, 573, 575, 588, 628, 631, 838, 839, 894, 917, 923, 930, 937, 938, 990, 991, 1030, 1041, 1047, 1398, 1454, 1461, 1471, 1473, 1595, 1615, 1627, 1638, 1811, 1830, 1881. — **255, 330, 359, 413.**
408. Intestin : 401, 863, 866, 867, 933, 936, 981, 1298, 1343, 1496.
409. Pancréas : 112, 626, 627, 755. — **248.**
410. Péritoine : 257, 862, 1145, 1415, 1416, 1528, 1592.
411. Rectum : 110, 323, 324, 481, 1338, 1375, 1448, 1819, 1891.
412. Sigmoïde : 323, 519, 1129, 1375.
413. Vésicule biliaire : 840, 841, 1226, 1704, 1756.
414. Appareils excréteur et génital : 1759, 1760.
415. Organes génitaux : 968, 969, 1054, 1056, 1604, 1693, 1819. — **241, 287, 291.**
416. Mâles : 105, 107, 348, 750, 1225, 1388, 1744.
417. Femelles : 694, 695, 724, 735, 742, 759, 816, 936, 1158, 1359, 1409, 1574, 1864, 1909.
418. Rein : 18, 38, 322, 1022, 1030, 1716, 1791.

419. Uretère : 748, 1143, 1223, 1736, 1842, 1848, 1849.
420. Urèthre : 1225, 1510.
421. Vessie : 166, 311, 481, 493, 585, 586, 592, 851, 913, 970, 1222, 1227, 1229, 1357, 1735, 1736, 1766.
422. Appareils circulatoire et respiratoire.
423. Asthme : 1214, 1218, 1770.
424. Cœur et vaisseaux : 14, 16, 18, 136, 185, 507, 555, 602, 705, 740, 915, 930, 931, 1047, 1118, 1307, 1312, 1603, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1732.
425. Ganglions : 701, 1201.
426. Larynx : 1705.
427. Moelle osseuse : 1306, 1771.
428. Poumons : 18, 60, 127, 130, 136, 185, 507, 533, 576, 629, 630, 932, 939, 1041, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1219, 1299, 1364, 1509, 1517, 1527, 1706, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1770, 1772, 1901.
429. Rate : 65, 106, 248, 293, 304, 1199, 1306, 1429, 1430, 1454.
430. Splénomégalie : 26, 59, 113, 230, 332, 333, 511, 575, 757, 775, 776, 815, 839, 857, 862, 900, 986, 1047, 1252, 1416, 1429, 1472, 1540, 1595, 1617, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1765, 1804, 1830.
431. Sang : 193, 632, 684, 815, 872, 1386, 1600, 1745, 1769. — **324, 325, 328, 329, 332.**
432. Absorption de l'ultra-violet : 847.
433. Action cercaricide : 556, 560, 1453, 1839.
434. Agglutinines : 565, 1418, 1422, 1474.
435. Anémie : 26, 113, 129, 248, 332, 333, 781, 813, 816, 1442, 1595, 1596, 1599, 1618.
436. Coloration vitale : 255.
437. Eosinophilie : 579, 620, 723, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1134, 1317, 1807, 1931. — **318.**
438. Formule leucocytaire : 1642.
439. Immunité : 20, 483, 1086, 1120, 1412, 1453, 1797, 1878. — **7.**
440. Leucémie : 1262, 1809.
441. Œdème : 1618.
442. Taux d'albumine : 21, 1021.
443. Toxémie : 1030.
444. Troubles sériques : 21.
445. Système nerveux, organes des sens : 163, 482, 563, 879, 978, 1521, 1622, 1716. — **376.**
446. Cerveau : 18, 342, 486, 515, 812, 905, 1102, 1478, 1563, 1568, 1709, 1748, 1785, 1820, 1821, 1832, 1861, 1895a.
447. Moelle épinière : 182, 577, 634, 635, 726.
448. Nez : 351.
449. Œil : 133, 478, 503, 799, 912, 972, 1354.
450. Peau : 72, 228, 706, 729, 1055, 1132, 1228, 1538, 1895, 1931.
451. Dermatite : 58, 68, 72, 148, 271, 520, 522, 523, 528, 581, 610, 873, 891, 1078, 1164, 1178, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1184, 1318, 1464, 1572, 1864, 1895.

- 452.** Distribution : 271, 521, 1190, 1191.
453. Epidémiologie : 265, 267.
454. Etiologie : 266, 267, 290, 296, 297, 310, 527, 530, 891, 1163, 1178, 1181, 1182, 1188, 1189, 1465, 1783, 1787, 1793, 1814.
455. Pathologie : 270, 296.
456. Prophylaxie : 12, 69, 264, 1183, 1190, 1893. — **380**
457. Traitement : 873.
458. Troubles mentaux : 387, 609, 879, 1032, 1159, 1397.
459. Tumeurs et cancers : 15, 107, 112, 166, 188, 245, 257, 295, 514, 587, 588, 592, 638, 701, 728, 755, 838, 866, 867, 880, 894, 905, 913, 1108, 1158, 1198, 1201, 1227, 1229, 1357, 1375, 1431, 1515, 1640, 1736, 1761, 1909.
460. Polyparasitose : 254, 455, 515, 567, 854, 944, 1032, 1218, 1219, 1375, 1570, 1597, 1613, 1959.
-

TABLE GÉOGRAPHIQUE.

Afrique : 190, 669, 806, 817, 893, 929, 1053, 1132, 1869, 1872.

A. Allemande : 806, 1328.

A.-Équatoriale Française : 1862.

Gabon : 1975.

A. Méridionale : 517, 518.

A. M. Anglaise : 319, 356, 361, 368, 369, 396, 404, 408, 423, 440, 459, 464,
466, 467, 472, 625, 1295, 1296, 1330, 1496, 1525.

Rhodésie du Nord : 311, 313, 801, 1103, 1104.

R. du Sud : 31, 34, 86, 90, 212, 229, 233, 234, 309, 432, 744, 749, 751,
1368, 1915.

A. du Nord : 282, 1687.

Algérie : 22, 23, 24, 194, 207, 739, 787, 814, 1106, 1257, 1258, 1260,
1444a, 1445, 1446, 1614, 1690.

Maroc : 138, 155, 158, 238, 240, 343, 344, 553, 579, 737, 738, 967, 1261,
1294, 1380, 1381, 1855.

Tunisie : 41, 42, 43, 137, 178, 258, 326, 327, 786, 979, 1076, 1694.

A. Occidentale : 287, 517, 1140, 1377.

A.-Occidentale Française : 246, 1098, 1251.

Côte d'Ivoire : 654, 655.

Guinée : 1863.

Sénégal : 944, 1095, 1746, 1763, 1765.

Soudan : 992, 993, 1636, 1637.

A. Orientale : 25, 70, 561, 583, 703, 720, 855, 1314.

A. Orientale Italienne : 132, 783, 1073, 1314, 1575, 1633, 1972.

Éthiopie : 766, 768, 769, 770, 1434.

Erythrée : 39, 698, 1256, 1634, 1635.

Somalie : 131, 1255, 1277, 1329.

A. Orientale Portugaise : 1480.

Mozambique : 419.

Angola : 1316, 1632.

Congo Belge : 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 487, 516,
568, 599, 607, 608, 707, 837, 929, 951, 1360, 1650 à 1654, 1656 à
1664, 1755.

- Egypte : 14, 37, 59, 118, 119, 121 à 125, 129, 145, 147 à 150, 166, 185, 225, 226, 295, 722, 780, 781, 784, 788, 789, 859, 880, 980, 995, 997, 1000, 1003, 1004, 1010, 1012 à 1016, 1018, 1023, 1024, 1208, 1223, 1378, 1389, 1428, 1430, 1449, 1450, 1605, 1617, 1640, 1642, 1668, 1670, 1673, 1682, 1702, 1706, 1735, 1737, 1744, 1763, 1833.
- Kenya : 605, 1586, 1830, 1831, 1882.
- Libéria : 968, 1845, 1863.
- Libye : 44, 252, 504, 505, 760, 919, 1291, 1385, 1386.
 Cyrénaïque : 920, 1857, 1965, 1967.
 Tripolitaine : 704, 758, 760, 1130, 1468, 1643, 1968, 1969, 1971.
- Madagascar : 771, 819, 820, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1147, 1544, 1591, 1728.
- Maurice : 10, 11, 53, 56.
- Nigeria : 710, 801, 1414, 1546, 1813.
- Nyassaland : 796 à 800, 1549.
- Ruanda-Urundi : 202, 206, 213, 1278.
- Sierra-Leone : 802, 1460.
- Somalis : 732, 733, 854.
- Soudan Anglo-Égyptien : 64, 95, 96, 98 à 100, 108, 308, 554, 722, 903, 1758.
- Swaziland : 384.
- Tanganyika : 1366.
- Togo : 1098.
- Union Sud-Africaine : 386, 412, 432, 512, 1818.
 Cap : 410.
 Natal : 355, 397, 442, 604.
 Transvaal : 437.
- Victoria-Nyanza (lac) : 1054.
- Zanzibar : 1355.

Amérique : 135, 543, 665, 882, 893.

A. du Nord : 6, 208.

Canada : 890, 1181, 1182, 1365, 1783, 1918.

Etats-Unis : 12, 69, 242, 265, 319, 521 à 523, 528, 562, 595, 1183, 1190, 1191, 1196, 1197, 1459, 1462, 1465, 1490, 1768, 1782.

Mexique : 1470.

Salvador : 1572.

A. du Sud : 1577.

Argentine : 1376.

Brésil : 40, 335, 336, 573, 1169, 1172 à 1175, 1203, 1302, 1303, 1501, 1503, 1504, 1507, 1524.

Amazonas : 532.

Bahia : 227, 697, 1127, 1133, 1498, 1715.

Espirito-Santo : 87, 1394.

Minas-Géraès : 162, 338, 700, 1157, 1269 à 1271, 1571, 1689, 1746, 1852, 1854.

Para : 353.

Parana : 1815.

Pernambouc : 947, 950, 1122, 1146, 1199, 1805.

Rio-de-Janeiro : 176, 177.

São-Paulo : 19, 513, 1304, 1362, 1363, 1500, 1508, 1827.

Guyane Française : 567, 711.

Suriname : 621.

Venezuela : 136, 284, 286, 870, 924, 925, 926, 928, 931, 933, 934, 940, 1148, 1149, 1151 à 1156, 1283, 1312, 1355, 1423, 1455, 1579, 1581, 1594, 1675, 1678 à 1680.

Indes Occidentales : 623, 727.

Porto-Rico : 660, 662, 679, 681, 682, 686, 883, 885 à 887, 1042, 1043, 1522, 1596, 1599, 1600, 1691, 1745, 1769, 1908.

Saint-Domingue : 1518 à 1520, 1566.

Petites Antilles : 328.

Martinique : 1336, 1337.

Saint-Christophe : 966.

Armée, Marine : 78, 564, 904, 1123, 1140, 1231, 1249, 1263, 1273, 1309, 1371, 1377, 1511, 1904.

Asie : 670.

Chine : 46, 49, 50, 168, 169, 172, 211, 332, 485, 490, 494, 657, 715, 838, 895, 897, 898, 975, 977, 982, 986, 987, 1060, 1061, 1070 à 1072, 1114, 1144, 1246, 1248, 1587, 1589, 1590, 1605, 1607, 1609, 1732, 1749, 1798, 1800, 1865, 1917, 1946, 1950, 1954 à 1960.

Inde : 45, 55, 214 à 218, 223, 1029, 1210, 1310, 1311, 1372, 1452, 1544, 1551, 1555, 1556, 1559, 1562, 1751.

Irak : 1165 à 1168, 1321, 1897.

Japon : 170, 1186, 1326, 1327, 1424, 1940, 1953.

Mandchourie : 1426.

Moyen-Orient : 352, 1088.

Orient : 7.

Pacifique Nord-Ouest : 1163.

P. Ouest : 7.

Palestine : 1925.

Syrie : 1684.

Yemen : 1633.

Colonies françaises et territoires sous mandat : 1090, 1100.

Empire britannique : 231, 232, 329.

Europe : 1787.

- Allemagne : 1529.
- Canaries : 1628.
- Espagne : 1135, 1136.
- Grande-Bretagne : 493, 1814
- Italie : 210, 1976.
- Portugal : 716, 856.
- Sardaigne : 345, 767.
- U.R.S.S. : 1221.

Océanie : 670.

- Australie : 274, 955.
 - Célèbes : 249, 250, 292, 612, 677, 1374.
 - Malaisie : 310.
 - M. britannique : 1444, 1613.
 - Nouvelle-Zélande : 1164.
 - Philippines : 2, 3, 4, 66, 67, 77, 78, 111, 139, 172, 191, 222, 341, 596, 691, 1185, 1192, 1195, 1205, 1207, 1485 à 1487, 1836, 1837, 1840, 1922, 1941, 1942.
 - Sumatra : 318.
- Pays méditerranéens : 251, 669, 1001.
- Zone tempérée : 187.
-

TABLE DES MATIÈRES.

	Pages.
AVANT-PROPOS	3
LISTE ALPHABÉTIQUE	7
TABLE ANALYTIQUE	124
LISTE GÉOGRAPHIQUE	137

IMPRIMERIE MARCEL HAYEZ
Rue de Louvain, 112, Bruxelles
Domicile légal : rue de la Chancellerie, 4

Printed in Belgium.